

Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Showing All the Chapters of the Revised Statutes, 1985, with Their Amendments and Certain Other Public Acts and Their Amendments

Updated to 2018, c. 31 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 152, No. 26 (2018-12-26)

B

Balanced Refugee Reform Act — 2010, c. 8 **see Immigration and Refugee Protection Act** *(Mesures de réforme équitables concernant les réfugiés, Loi sur des)*

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 *(Banques, Loi sur les)*

Minister of Finance

Preamble, 2012, c. 19, s. 525

PART I:

- s. 2**, 1991, c. 46, s. 572, c. 47, s. 756(1)(a), c. 48, s. 494(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 29; 1993, c. 28, s. 78; 1993, c. 34, s. 5(F), c. 44, s. 22; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(a) and 15(a); 1999, c. 3, s. 14, c. 28, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 3; 2001, c. 9, s. 35, c. 27, s. 206; 2002, c. 7, s. 81(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 1; 2007, c. 6, s. 1; 2010, c. 12, s. 1894, c. 25, s. 146; 2012, c. 5, ss. 2 and 223(2); 2014, c. 39, s. 269; 2015, c. 3, s. 5; 2016, c. 7, s. 156; 2018, c. 27, s. 315
- s. 2.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 2
- s. 2.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 36
- s. 2.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 36; 2010, c. 12, s. 1895
- s. 2.4**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1896
- s. 3**, 2001, c. 9, s. 37; 2010, c. 12, s. 1897
- s. 4**, 2001, c. 9, s. 38
- s. 5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 38
- s. 6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 39
- s. 7.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1898
- s. 8**, 2001, c. 9, s. 40; 2010, c. 12, s. 1899
- s. 9**, 2001, c. 9, s. 41; 2007, c. 6, s. 2
- s. 9.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1900
- s. 9.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1900
- s. 10**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1901
- s. 11**, 1997, c. 15, s. 1; 2001, c. 9, s. 42; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 3
- s. 11.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 23; 1999, c. 28, s. 3
- s. 12**, 2001, c. 9, s. 42.1
- s. 12.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1902
- s. 12.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1902
- s. 13**, 1999, c. 28, s. 4; 2001, c. 9, s. 43
- s. 14**, 2001, c. 9, s. 43; 2005, c. 54, s. 4; 2007, c. 6, s. 3
- s. 14.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 5; 2005, c. 54, s. 5
- s. 14.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 43.1

PART II:

- s. 16**, 1999, c. 28, s. 6
- s. 18**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1903
- s. 19**, 1993, c. 34, s. 6(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 7
- s. 20**, 1999, c. 28, s. 8; 2005, c. 54, s. 6
- s. 21**, 1997, c. 15, s. 2; 1999, c. 28, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 44; 2006, c. 4, s. 199; 2007, c. 6, s. 4; c. 29, ss. 144 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 3; 2016, c. 7, s. 118; 2018, c. 12, s. 355

PART III:

- s. 22**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1904
 - s. 23**, 2001, c. 9, s. 45
 - s. 24**, 1999, c. 28, s. 10; 2001, c. 9, s. 46
 - s. 27**, 2001, c. 9, s. 47; 2010, c. 12, s. 1905
 - s. 28**, 2005, c. 54, s. 7; 2010, c. 12, s. 1906
 - s. 29**, 1991, c. 46, s. 573, c. 47, s. 756(2); 2001, c. 9, s. 48
 - s. 31.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1907
 - s. 33**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(b)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 49; 2010, c. 12, s. 1908; 2014, c. 39, s. 270
 - s. 34**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1909; 2014, c. 39, s. 271
 - s. 35**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1910(E)
 - s. 35.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1911; 2014, c. 39, s. 272; 2016, c. 7, s. 123
 - s. 36**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1912(E)
 - s. 37**, 2014, c. 39, s. 273
 - s. 38**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1913
 - s. 39**, 1994, c. 47, s. 14; 1997, c. 15, s. 3; 2007, c. 6, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1914
 - s. 39.01**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 124
 - s. 39.02**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 124
 - s. 39.1**, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 574; 1997, c. 15, s. 4; 1999, c. 28, s. 11; 2001, c. 9, s. 50; 2007, c. 6, s. 6; 2010, c. 12, s. 1915
 - s. 39.2**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 4; 2001, c. 9, s. 50; 2007, c. 6, s. 6; 2010, c. 12, s. 1916
 - s. 39.3**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1916
 - s. 40**, 1996, c. 6, s. 1; 1997, c. 15, s. 5; 1999, c. 28, s. 12; 2001, c. 9, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 1917
 - s. 40.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1918
 - s. 41**, 1996, c. 6, s. 1; 2001, c. 9, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 7
 - s. 42**, 1996, c. 6, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1919
 - s. 43**, 1999, c. 28, s. 13
 - s. 44**, 1996, c. 6, s. 3; 2001, c. 9, s. 53
- #### **PART IV:**
- s. 45**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1921
 - s. 46**, 2001, c. 9, s. 54; 2010, c. 12, s. 1922
 - s. 47**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1923(F)
 - s. 47.01**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.02**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.03**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.04**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.05**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.06**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.07**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.08**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.09**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.11**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.12**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.13**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.14**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.15**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.16**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.17**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.18**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
 - s. 47.19**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 48, 2001, c. 9, s. 55
s. 50, 2010, c. 12, s. 1925
s. 52, 2001, c. 9, s. 56; 2010, c. 12, s. 1926
s. 53, 2010, c. 12, s. 1927
s. 54, 1996, c. 6, s. 4; 2010, c. 12, s. 1928
s. 54.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 57
s. 55, 1997, c. 15, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 58
s. 58, 2010, c. 12, s. 1929
PART V:
s. 59, 2001, c. 9, s. 59
s. 60, 2010, c. 12, s. 1930; 2012, c. 5, s. 4
s. 60.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1931
s. 60.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1931
s. 61, 2001, c. 9, s. 60; 2010, c. 12, s. 1932
s. 62, 2005, c. 54, s. 8; 2007, c. 6, s. 8(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1933
s. 66, 1997, c. 15, s. 7; 2005, c. 54, s. 9; 2010, c. 12, s. 1934
s. 67, 2010, c. 12, s. 1935
s. 70, 2010, c. 12, s. 1936
s. 71, 2010, c. 12, s. 1937
s. 72, 2005, c. 54, s. 10(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1938
s. 72.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 11 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 11 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 386); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 9
s. 73, 2010, c. 12, s. 1939
s. 75, 2007, c. 6, s. 10; 2010, c. 12, s. 1940
s. 76, 2010, c. 12, s. 1941
s. 77, 2010, c. 12, s. 1942
s. 78, 2010, c. 12, s. 1943
s. 79, 2001, c. 9, s. 61; 2007, c. 6, s. 11; 2010, c. 12, s. 1944
s. 79.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945
s. 79.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945
s. 79.3, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945
s. 79.4, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945
s. 79.5, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945
s. 79.6, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945
s. 81, 2010, c. 12, s. 1946
s. 85, 1999, c. 31, s. 10
s. 86, 2005, c. 54, s. 12
s. 88, 2005, c. 54, s. 13
s. 93, 2001, c. 9, s. 62(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 14
s. 94, 2005, c. 54, s. 15(E)
s. 96, 1991, c. 46, s. 575
PART VI:
s. 136, 2005, c. 54, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 1948
s. 137, 2005, c. 54, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 1949
s. 138, 2001, c. 9, s. 63; 2005, c. 54, s. 18; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(a); 2010, c. 12, s. 1950; 2012, c. 5, ss. 5 and 223(3)
s. 139, 2005, c. 54, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 1951
s. 140, 1997, c. 15, s. 8; 2010, c. 12, s. 1952(E)
s. 141, 2010, c. 12, s. 1953
s. 141.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1954
s. 142, 2001, c. 9, s. 64(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1955
s. 143, 1997, c. 15, s. 9; 2005, c. 54, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 1956
s. 144, 2005, c. 54, s. 21
s. 144.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1957
s. 144.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1957
s. 145, 2001, c. 9, s. 65; 2005, c. 54, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 1958
s. 146, 2010, c. 12, s. 1959
s. 148, 2001, c. 9, s. 66
s. 149, 2010, c. 12, s. 1960
s. 151, 2005, c. 54, s. 23; 2010, c. 12, s. 1961

s. 152, 2005, c. 54, s. 24; 2010, c. 12, s. 1962
s. 153, 2005, c. 54, s. 25; 2010, c. 12, s. 1963
s. 154, 2005, c. 54, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1964
s. 155, 2010, c. 12, s. 1965
s. 156.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 27
s. 156.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10
s. 156.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10
s. 156.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 28
s. 156.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 29
s. 156.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 30
s. 156.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 31
s. 156.071, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 31
s. 156.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10
s. 156.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 67; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(b); 2010, c. 12, s. 1966; 2012, c. 5, s. 6
s. 157, 1997, c. 15, s. 11; 2001, c. 9, s. 68(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 316
s. 159, 2001, c. 9, s. 69; 2007, c. 6, s. 12
s. 159.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1967
s. 160, 1994, c. 47, s. 15; 1997, c. 15, s. 12; 2001, c. 9, s. 70; 2010, c. 12, s. 1968; 2012, c. 19, s. 330, c. 31, s. 109; 2013, c. 40, s. 161
s. 160.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 71; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 162
s. 162.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1969
s. 163, [1997, c. 15, s. 13 intended to amend s. 163 by replacing s. 163(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 72]; 2010, c. 12, s. 1970
s. 165, 2010, c. 12, s. 1971
s. 165.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 32
s. 166, 2010, c. 12, s. 1972
s. 168, 1997, c. 15, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 73; 2005, c. 54, s. 33; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(c); 2012, c. 5, s. 7
s. 168.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1973
s. 170, 1997, c. 15, s. 15; 2010, c. 12, s. 1974
s. 171, 1997, c. 15, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 1975
s. 172, 2001, c. 9, s. 74
s. 173, 2010, c. 12, s. 1976
s. 174, 2010, c. 12, s. 1977
s. 175, 1997, c. 15, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 1978
s. 176, 2010, c. 12, s. 1978
s. 177, 2005, c. 54, s. 34
s. 178, 2005, c. 54, s. 35; 2010, c. 12, s. 1979
s. 179.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 18; 2010, c. 12, s. 1980
s. 180, 1997, c. 15, s. 19
s. 182, 2005, c. 54, s. 36
s. 183, 2001, c. 9, s. 75; 2013, c. 33, s. 105
s. 183.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1981
s. 183.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 76
s. 184.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 20; 2005, c. 54, s. 37
s. 186, 1997, c. 15, s. 21; 2010, c. 12, s. 1982
s. 188, 2010, c. 12, s. 1983
s. 189, 2010, c. 12, s. 1984(F)
s. 192, 2010, c. 12, s. 1985
s. 192.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
s. 192.02, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
s. 192.03, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
s. 192.04, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
s. 192.05, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
s. 192.06, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
s. 192.07, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **192.08**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
 s. **192.09**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
 s. **192.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986
 s. **194**, 1997, c. 15, s. 22
 s. **195**, 1997, c. 15, s. 23; 2001, c. 9, s. 77
 s. **195.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 317
 s. **196**, 1997, c. 15, s. 24
 s. **198**, 1997, c. 15, s. 25; 2005, c. 54, s. 38; 2010, c. 12, s. 1987
 s. **198.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1988
 s. **199**, 1994, c. 26, s. 4
 s. **201**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1989
 s. **202**, 2005, c. 54, s. 39; 2010, c. 12, s. 1990
 s. **203**, 1997, c. 15, s. 26; 2005, c. 54, s. 40
 s. **204**, 2001, c. 9, s. 77.1(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1991
 s. **205**, 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1992
 s. **206**, 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1992
 s. **207**, 2005, c. 54, s. 42(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1992
 s. **208**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1993
 s. **210**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a); 2005, c. 54, s. 43(E)
 s. **211**, 2001, c. 9, s. 78; 2005, c. 54, s. 44
 s. **212**, 2001, c. 9, s. 79(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 44
 s. **213**, 2005, c. 54, s. 45
 s. **215**, 2001, c. 9, s. 80
 s. **216**, 2001, c. 9, s. 81
 s. **216.01**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.02**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.03**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.04**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.05**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.06**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.07**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.08**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.09**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.11**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.12**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.13**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995
 s. **216.14**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995; 2012, c. 5, s. 223(4)
 s. **217**, 2001, c. 9, s. 82; 2005, c. 54, s. 46; 2007, c. 6, s. 13; 2010, c. 12, s. 1996
 s. **221**, 2001, c. 9, s. 83
 s. **223**, 2001, c. 9, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(d); 2010, c. 12, s. 1997; 2012, c. 5, s. 8; 2014, c. 39, s. 274
 s. **224**, 2005, c. 54, s. 47; 2010, c. 12, s. 1998
 s. **225**, 2007, c. 6, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 1999(E)
 s. **226**, 2005, c. 54, s. 48; 2010, c. 12, s. 2000; 2014, c. 39, s. 275
 s. **226.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2001
 s. **227**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2002
 s. **228**, 2001, c. 9, s. 85; 2010, c. 12, s. 2003
 s. **229**, 2014, c. 39, s. 276; 2016, c. 7, s. 125
 s. **229.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 86
 s. **230**, 1991, c. 46, s. 576; 1997, c. 15, s. 27; 1999, c. 28, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 87
 s. **231**, 1994, c. 47, s. 16; 1997, c. 15, s. 28; 2007, c. 6, s. 15; 2014, c. 39, s. 277
 s. **232**, 1999, c. 28, s. 15
 s. **233**, 2007, c. 6, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 2004
 s. **234**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2005
 s. **235**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2006
 s. **237**, 2005, c. 54, s. 49
 s. **238**, 1997, c. 15, s. 29(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 2007
 s. **239**, 2001, c. 9, s. 88; 2005, c. 54, s. 50; 2010, c. 12, s. 2008
 s. **240**, 2005, c. 54, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 2009
 s. **241**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2010(E)
 s. **242**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2011
 s. **245**, 2001, c. 9, s. 89; 2005, c. 54, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 2012
 s. **246**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2013
 s. **248**, 2001, c. 9, s. 90; 2005, c. 54, s. 53; 2010, c. 12, s. 2014
 s. **254.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015
 s. **254.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015
 s. **254.3**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015
 s. **254.4**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015
 s. **254.5**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015
 s. **254.6**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015
 s. **256**, 2005, c. 54, s. 54
 s. **257**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30
 s. **258**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30
 s. **259**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30
 s. **260**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30
 s. **261**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30
 s. **262**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30
 s. **263**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30
 s. **264**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30
 s. **265**, 2005, c. 54, s. 55; 2010, c. 12, s. 2016
 s. **266**, 1997, c. 15, s. 31; 2005, c. 54, s. 56
 s. **267**, 2005, c. 54, s. 56
 s. **267.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 32; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 56
 s. **268**, 2005, c. 54, s. 56
 s. **269**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 56
 s. **270**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **271**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2010, c. 12, s. 2017
 s. **271.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **272**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **273**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2012, c. 5, s. 9
 s. **273.1**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 10
 s. **274**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2012, c. 5, s. 11
 s. **275**, 1994, c. 26, s. 5(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 11; 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **276**, 1999, c. 31, s. 12; 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **277**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **278**, 1996, c. 6, s. 6; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **279**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **280**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **281**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **282**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57
 s. **283**, 2000, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 54, s. 58
 s. **284**, 2005, c. 54, s. 59(F)
 s. **285**, 2005, c. 54, s. 60
 s. **286**, 2005, c. 54, s. 61
 s. **286.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 61
 s. **287**, 2005, c. 54, s. 62
 s. **287.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 63
 s. **288**, 2005, c. 54, s. 64
 s. **289**, 2005, c. 54, s. 65
 s. **290**, 2005, c. 54, s. 66
 s. **291**, 2005, c. 54, s. 67
 s. **292.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 68

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **300**, 1991, c. 46, s. 577; 2007, c. 6, s. 18
s. **307**, 2001, c. 9, s. 91
s. **308**, 1997, c. 15, s. 33; 2001, c. 9, s. 92; 2005, c. 54, s. 69; 2010, c. 12, ss. 2018 and 2135(2); 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(i)
s. **309**, 2005, c. 54, s. 70
s. **310**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2019
s. **311**, 1997, c. 15, s. 34; 2005, c. 54, s. 71; 2010, c. 12, ss. 2020 and 2135(4)
s. **312**, 1997, c. 15, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 93; 2010, c. 12, s. 2021
s. **314**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2022
s. **315**, 2001, c. 9, s. 94; 2005, c. 54, s. 72; 2010, c. 12, s. 2023
s. **317**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2024
s. **318**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2025
s. **320**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2026
s. **321**, 2005, c. 54, s. 73; 2010, c. 12, s. 2027
s. **323**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2028; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(ii)
s. **325**, 1999, c. 31, s. 13(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2029
s. **326**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2030
s. **327**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2031
s. **328**, 2005, c. 54, s. 74
s. **330**, 1993, c. 34, s. 7(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 318
s. **332**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2032
s. **334**, 2005, c. 54, s. 75
s. **335**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2033
s. **336**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2034
s. **337**, 2005, c. 54, s. 76(F)
s. **338**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2035
s. **340**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a)
s. **342**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2036
s. **343**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2037
s. **344**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2038
s. **345**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2039
s. **349**, 2005, c. 54, s. 77(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2040
s. **350**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2041
s. **351**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2042
s. **353**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2043
s. **354**, 2005, c. 54, s. 78
s. **357**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2044
s. **359**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2045
s. **361**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2046
s. **362**, 1999, c. 28, s. 17
s. **363**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2047
s. **364**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2048
s. **366**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a); 2010, c. 12, s. 2049
s. **369**, 2001, c. 9, s. 95
PART VII:
s. **370**, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(b); 2001, c. 9, s. 96; 2012, c. 19, s. 331
s. **371**, 2001, c. 9, s. 97; 2010, c. 12, s. 2050
s. **371.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 332
s. **372**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2051
s. **372.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 24; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 17; added, 1997, c. 15, s. 36; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **373**, 1994, c. 47, s. 17; 1997, c. 15, s. 37(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 2051
s. **373.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 38; repealed, 1999, c. 28, s. 18
s. **374**, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(c); 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(e); 2010, c. 12, s. 2052; 2012, c. 5, s. 12
s. **374.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(f); 2010, c. 12, s. 2053; 2012, c. 5, s. 13
s. **375**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(g); 2010, c. 12, s. 2054; 2012, c. 5, s. 14
s. **376**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(h); 2010, c. 12, s. 2055; 2012, c. 5, s. 15
s. **376.01**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(i); 2010, c. 12, s. 2056; 2012, c. 5, s. 16
s. **376.1**, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 578; 1997, c. 15, s. 39; 1999, c. 28, s. 19; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(j); 2010, c. 12, s. 2057; 2012, c. 5, s. 17
s. **376.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(j); 2010, c. 12, s. 2058; 2012, c. 5, s. 18
s. **377**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(k); 2010, c. 12, s. 2059; 2012, c. 5, s. 19
s. **377.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 2060; 2012, c. 5, s. 20
s. **377.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2061
s. **378**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 20; 2012, c. 5, s. 21
s. **378.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 18; 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **378.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **379**, 1997, c. 15, s. 40; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2062
s. **380**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(l); 2010, c. 12, s. 2062; 2012, c. 5, ss. 22 and 223(12)
s. **380.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2062
s. **381**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2062; 2012, c. 31, ss. 110 and 154(2)
s. **382**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(m); 2010, c. 12, s. 2063; 2012, c. 5, s. 23, c. 31, s. 111
s. **382.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2064
s. **383**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(n); 2010, c. 12, s. 2065; 2012, c. 5, s. 24, c. 31, s. 112
s. **384**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2066
s. **385**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(o) and 133(a); 2010, c. 12, s. 2067; 2012, c. 5, s. 25
s. **385.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(p); 2012, c. 5, s. 26
s. **386**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **387**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(q) and 133(b); 2012, c. 5, s. 27
s. **388**, 1997, c. 15, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **389**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **390**, 1999, c. 28, s. 20; 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **391**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **392**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2068
s. **393**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(r); 2012, c. 5, s. 28
s. **393.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(s); 2012, c. 5, s. 29
s. **394**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(t); 2012, c. 5, s. 30
s. **395**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **396**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(u); 2010, c. 12, s. 2069; 2012, c. 5, ss. 31 and 223(14), c. 31, s. 113
s. **396.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 25; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 19
s. **397**, 1991, c. 47, s. 757; 1993, c. 44, s. 26; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 19; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. **398**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 21(F)
s. **399**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 20; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 114
s. **400**, 1994, c. 47, s. 21; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 115(E)

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 401, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 22; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. 401.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
s. 401.11, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2070
s. 401.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2071; 2012, c. 5, ss. 32 and 223(15), c. 19, s. 333, c. 31, ss. 116 and 154(3)
s. 401.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2072; 2012, c. 5, ss. 3 and 223(17), c. 19, ss. 334 and 348(2), c. 31, ss. 117 and 155
s. 402, 1999, c. 28, s. 21; 2001, c. 9, s. 99; 2010, c. 12, s. 2073; 2012, c. 31, s. 153(E)
s. 402.1, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 579; 2007, c. 6, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 2074
s. 403, 2010, c. 12, s. 2075; 2012, c. 31, s. 118
s. 405, 2010, c. 12, s. 2076
s. 407, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 23
PART VIII:
s. 409, 2009, c. 2, s. 269(F)
s. 410, 1993, c. 34, s. 8(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 42; 2001, c. 9, s. 100; 2018, c. 12, s. 316
s. 411, 2001, c. 9, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 317
s. 411.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 317
s. 413, 1997, c. 15, s. 43; 1999, c. 28, s. 21.1; 2001, c. 9, s. 102; 2007, c. 6, s. 23
s. 413.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 43; 2001, c. 9, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 24; 2012, c. 5, s. 34; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 319
s. 413.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 25
s. 413.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 26
s. 414, 1997, c. 15, s. 44; 2001, c. 9, s. 105
s. 415.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 362
s. 415.2, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, s. 157
s. 415.3, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 210
s. 416, 1997, c. 15, s. 45; 2012, c. 19, s. 206
s. 417, 2001, c. 9, s. 106
s. 418, 1997, c. 15, s. 46; 2007, c. 6, s. 27
s. 418.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 270; 2012, c. 5, s. 35(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 320
s. 419, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
s. 419.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
s. 419.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
s. 421, 2001, c. 9, s. 108
s. 422, 1993, c. 44, s. 27; 2001, c. 9, s. 109
s. 422.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; 1994, c. 47, s. 24; 1999, c. 28, s. 22; 2001, c. 9, s. 110
s. 422.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; 1999, c. 28, s. 22
s. 422.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
s. 422.4, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
s. 422.5, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
s. 423, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
s. 424, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
s. 425, 2012, c. 5, s. 36
s. 426, 2012, c. 5, s. 37
s. 427, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 6, s. 6(E), c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 5); 1997, c. 15, s. 47; 1998, c. 36, s. 21; 2002, c. 7, s. 82(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 185; 2007, c. 6, s. 28; 2009, c. 15, s. 13
s. 428, 2001, c. 26, s. 275; 2012, c. 5, s. 38
s. 430, 1992, c. 27, s. 90
s. 436.1, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 10
s. 437, 2001, c. 9, s. 111

s. 438, 1999, c. 28, s. 23; 2007, c. 6, s. 29
s. 439, 2007, c. 6, s. 30
s. 439.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 113; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 440, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 441, 2001, c. 9, s. 114; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 442, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 443, 2012, c. 5, s. 39; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 444, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 115; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 445, 1997, c. 15, s. 48; 2001, c. 9, s. 116; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 445.01, 2010, c. 25, s. 163; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 446, 2012, c. 5, s. 40; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 447, 2012, c. 5, s. 40; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 448, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 448.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 448.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 448.3, 2007, c. 6, s. 31; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 449, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; 2001, c. 9, s. 118; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 449.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 450, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; 2012, c. 5, s. 41; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 451, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 452, 1997, c. 15, s. 50; 2012, c. 5, s. 42; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 452.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 43; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 453, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 43; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 454, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 44; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 455, 1997, c. 15, s. 52; 2001, c. 9, s. 120; 2007, c. 6, s. 32; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 455.01, added, 2010, c. 25, ss. 147 and 163; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 455.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 121; 2009, c. 23, s. 306; 2010, c. 25, s. 148; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 456, 1997, c. 15, s. 53; 2001, c. 9, s. 122; 2012, c. 5, s. 45; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 457, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 33; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 458, 1997, c. 15, s. 54; 1999, c. 28, s. 24; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 458.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 123; 2012, c. 5, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 458.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 34; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 458.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 271; 2012, c. 5, s. 47; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 459, 1997, c. 15, s. 55; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 459.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 55; 1999, c. 28, s. 24.1(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 124; 2007, c. 6, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 48; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 459.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 36; 2012, c. 5, s. 49; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 459.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2012, c. 5, s. 50; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 459.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 37; 2012, c. 5, s. 51; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
s. 459.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2010, c. 25, s. 149; 2012, c. 5, s. 52; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 460, 1999, c. 28, s. 25(E)

s. 462, 2001, c. 9, s. 126; 2005, c. 19, s. 57

PART IX:

s. 464, 1991, c. 46, s. 603; 1993, c. 34, s. 9(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 56; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 38; 2010, c. 12, s. 2077; 2018, c. 27, s. 138

s. 465, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 465.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 139

s. 466, 1997, c. 15, s. 57; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 39; 2013, c. 40, s. 168; 2018, c. 27, s. 140

s. 467, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 468, 1997, c. 15, s. 58; 1999, c. 28, s. 26; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 40 and par. 134(a)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 53; 2018, c. 12, s. 318, c. 27, s. 131

s. 468.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 319

s. 469, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 470, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 471, 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 41

s. 472, 1997, c. 15, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 42

s. 473, 1997, c. 15, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 475, 1997, c. 15, s. 62; 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 476, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 477, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 478, 1997, c. 15, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 479, 1997, c. 15, s. 64; 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 480, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 481, 1997, c. 15, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 482, 1997, c. 15, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 43

s. 483, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

s. 484, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

PART X: 2016, c. 7, s. 158 (heading)

s. 484.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 159

s. 485, 1996, c. 6, s. 7; 2016, c. 7, s. 160; 2017, c. 20, s. 111

s. 485.01, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 161

s. 485.02, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 162

PART XI:

s. 485.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 67

s. 486, 1997, c. 15, s. 68; 2000, c. 12, s. 7(a), (b); 2010, c. 12, s. 2078

s. 487, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(d); 1997, c. 15, s. 69; 2001, c. 9, s. 128; 2010, c. 12, s. 2079; 2012, c. 5, s. 223(19)

s. 488, 2007, c. 6, s. 44

s. 494, 2007, c. 6, s. 45

s. 495, 1997, c. 15, s. 70; 2007, c. 6, s. 46; 2018, c. 12, s. 320

s. 495.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129

s. 495.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129

s. 495.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129; 2007, c. 6, s. 47

s. 496, 1997, c. 15, s. 71; 2000, c. 12, ss. 5, 7(c), (d)

s. 497, 1997, c. 15, s. 72

s. 498, 1997, c. 15, s. 73

s. 499, 1996, c. 6, s. 8

s. 501, 2001, c. 9, s. 130

s. 502, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 74

s. 503, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 74

s. 505, 1997, c. 15, s. 75

s. 506, 2001, c. 9, s. 131

PART XII:

s. 507, 1997, c. 15, s. 76; 1999, c. 28, s. 27; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 48; 2012, c. 5, s. 54; 2018, c. 27, s. 141

s. 508, 1991, c. 47, s. 756(1)(b); 1993, c. 44, s. 29; 1994, c. 47, s. 26; 1999, c. 28, s. 28; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 509, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 509.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 510, 1996, c. 6, s. 9; 1997, c. 15, s. 77; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 50

s. 510.01, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 142

s. 510.02, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 142

s. 510.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 51

s. 511, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 51

s. 512, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 513, 1997, c. 15, s. 78; 1999, c. 28, s. 29; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 52

s. 514, 1997, c. 15, s. 79; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 515, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 80; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 516, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 517, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 81; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 517.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 54(E)

s. 518, 1997, c. 15, s. 82; 1999, c. 28, s. 30, c. 31, s. 15(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 55

s. 519, 1997, c. 15, s. 83; 1999, c. 28, s. 31; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 519.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 520, 1999, c. 28, s. 32; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 520.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 521, 1997, c. 15, s. 84; 1999, c. 28, s. 33; 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522, 1997, c. 15, s. 85; 1999, c. 28, s. 34; 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.011, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 57

s. 522.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 57

s. 522.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.04, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.05, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.06, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.07, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 58

s. 522.08, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 59; 2012, c. 5, s. 55; 2018, c. 12, s. 321

s. 522.081, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 322

s. 522.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 60; 2012, c. 5, s. 56

s. 522.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 61

s. 522.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 62

s. 522.12, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.13, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.14, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 63

s. 522.15, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.16, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.17, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.18, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 64

s. 522.19, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 65; 2012, c. 5, s. 57

s. 522.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.21, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 67; 2012, c. 5, s. 58

s. 522.211, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 67; 2012, c. 5, s. 59

s. 522.22, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 68; 2018, c. 12, s. 323

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 522.23, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 69
s. 522.24, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
s. 522.25, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 70
s. 522.26, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 71
s. 522.27, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 71
Division 7 (Part XII), repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 72
s. 522.28, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 72
s. 522.29, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 73
s. 522.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
s. 522.31, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
s. 522.32, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
s. 522.33, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
PART XII.01, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 74
s. 522.34, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 74
PART XII.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 523, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 524, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (2); 2001, c. 9, s. 133; 2018, c. 27, s. 322
s. 524.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 134
s. 524.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 134
s. 525, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 526, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 135
s. 527, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 79
s. 528, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 80; 2007, c. 6, s. 75
s. 529, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 136; 2007, c. 6, s. 76
s. 530, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 137; 2007, c. 6, s. 77
s. 531, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 78
s. 532, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 79(E)
s. 533, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 80
s. 534, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 138
s. 535, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 81; 2007, c. 6, s. 81
s. 536, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 13; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 537, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 538, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2009, c. 2, s. 272(F)
s. 539, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 139; 2007, c. 6, s. 82; 2018, c. 12, s. 324
s. 539.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 140
s. 540, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 141 (*Note*: 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437); 2007, c. 6, s. 83; 2012, c. 5, s. 60; 2018, c. 27, s. 323
s. 541, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2018, c. 27, s. 324
s. 541.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 542, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2014, c. 39, s. 375
s. 543, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 142; 2007, c. 6, s. 84; 2018, c. 12, s. 325
s. 543.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 325
s. 544, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 545, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 85; 2012, c. 5, s. 61; 2018, c. 27, s. 325
s. 546, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 143
s. 547, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 144
s. 548, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 549, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 19, s. 207
s. 550, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 145
s. 551, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 86
s. 552, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 146; added, 2009, c. 2, s. 273; 2012, c. 5, s. 62(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 326
s. 553, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 553.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 147
s. 554, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (3)
s. 555, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 556, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 148
s. 557, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 87
s. 558, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 88
s. 559, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 560, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 150; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 561, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 562, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 63; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 563, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 564, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 151; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 565, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 64; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 566, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 64; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 566.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 89; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 567, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (4); 2001, c. 9, s. 153; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 567.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(4); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 568, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (4); 2012, c. 5, s. 65; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 569, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 570, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (5) to (7); 2012, c. 5, s. 66; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 570.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(8); 2012, c. 5, s. 67; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 571, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (8); 2012, c. 5, s. 67; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 572, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (8); 2012, c. 5, s. 68; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 573, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (9); 2001, c. 9, s. 155; 2007, c. 6, s. 90; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 573.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 156; 2010, c. 25, s. 150; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 574, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (10); 2001, c. 9, s. 157; 2012, c. 5, s. 69; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 574.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 91; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 575, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (11), 2001, c. 34, s. 6(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 6(F); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 575.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 274; 2012, c. 5, s. 70; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 576, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 576.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 158; 2007, c. 6, s. 92; 2012, c. 5, s. 71; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 576.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 159; 2007, c. 6, s. 93; 2012, c. 5, s. 72; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 576.3, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 73; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327
s. 577, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
s. 578, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 579, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 160; 2005, c. 19, s. 58
 s. 580, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 581, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 582, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 161
 s. 583, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 584, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 585, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 82; 2007, c. 6, s. 94
 s. 586, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 587, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 588, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 589, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 590, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 591, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 592, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 593, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 594, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 162
 s. 595, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 596, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 597, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 163
 s. 598, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 95
 s. 599, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 96
 s. 600, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 601, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 97
 s. 602, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
 s. 603, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
 s. 604, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
 s. 605, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 606, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 164; 2007, c. 6, s. 99
 s. 607, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 608, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 100; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 233
 s. 608.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 169
 s. 609, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 610, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 611, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2018, c. 27, s. 328
 s. 612, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 165
 s. 613, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 166; 2012, c. 5, s. 74
 s. 614, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 614.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 167
 s. 615, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 616, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 168
 s. 617, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 617.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 169
 s. 617.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 169
 s. 618, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 619, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 170; 2007, c. 6, s. 101
 s. 620, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 621, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 622, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 623, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 624, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 625, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 626, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
 s. 627, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 171
 PART XII.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329

ss. 627.01 to 627.09, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.11 to 627.19, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.21 to 627.29, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.31 to 627.39, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.4, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.41 to 627.49, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.5, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.51 to 627.59, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.6, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.61 to 627.69, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.7, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.71 to 627.779, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.8, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.81 to 627.89, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 s. 627.9, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.91 to 627.99, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 ss. 627.991 to 627.998, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329
 PART XIII:
 s. 628, (formerly 523) 1997, c. 15, s. 86; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36
 s. 629, (formerly 524) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102
 s. 630, (formerly 525) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102
 s. 631, (formerly 526) 1996, c. 6, s. 10; 1997, c. 15, s. 87; 1999, c. 28, s. 37; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102
 s. 632, (formerly 527) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 38
 s. 633, (formerly 528) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 38; 2001, c. 9, s. 173
 s. 634, (formerly 529) 1999, c. 28, s. 39; 2001, c. 9, s. 173
 s. 634.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 75
 s. 635, (formerly 530) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 40
 s. 636, (formerly 531) 1996, c. 6, s. 10; 1997, c. 15, s. 87; 1999, c. 28, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 174; 2007, c. 6, s. 103
 s. 637, (formerly 531.1) added and renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 42
 s. 638, (formerly 532) 1996, c. 6, s. 11; 1999, c. 28, s. 43; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 104; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 234
 s. 638.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 170
 s. 639, (formerly 532.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 44
 s. 640, (formerly 532.2) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 44
 s. 641, (formerly 532.3) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; 1999, c. 28, s. 45; 2018, c. 27, s. 330
 s. 642, (formerly 532.4) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46; 2001, c. 9, s. 175
 s. 643, (formerly 533) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46; 2001, c. 9, s. 176; 2012, c. 5, s. 76
 s. 644, (formerly 534) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46
 s. 644.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 177
 s. 645, (formerly 535) 1999, c. 28, s. 47
 s. 646, (formerly 537) 1999, c. 28, s. 48; 2001, c. 9, s. 178
 s. 646.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 179
 s. 647, (formerly 537.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 14; 1999, c. 28, s. 49; 2001, c. 9, s. 180; 2010, c. 12, s. 2080
 s. 647.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 181

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **648**, (formerly 538) 1996, c. 6, s. 15; 1997, c. 15, s. 88; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, s. 182
- s. **649**, (formerly 542) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 2081
- s. **650**, (formerly 543) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 52
- s. **651**, (formerly 543.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 52
- s. **652**, (formerly 544) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 53
- s. **653**, (formerly 545) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 54
- s. **654**, (formerly 546) 1996, c. 6, s. 18; 1999, c. 28, s. 55
- s. **655**, (formerly 547) 1996, c. 6, s. 19(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 56; 2010, c. 12, s. 2082
- s. **656**, (formerly 548) 1999, c. 28, s. 57
- PART XIV**, 2010, c. 25, s. 151:
- s. **657**, (formerly 549) 1999, c. 28, s. 58; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 151
- s. **658**, (formerly 550) 1999, c. 28, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 152
- s. **659**, (formerly 551) 1999, c. 28, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 153; 2018, c. 27, s. 331
- s. **660**, (formerly 552) 1999, c. 28, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **661**, (formerly 553) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 154
- ss. **661.1 and 661.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 332
- PART XV**:
- s. **662**, (formerly 554) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **663**, (formerly 555) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **664**, (formerly 555.1) added, 1997, c. 15, s. 89; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **665**, (formerly 556) 1999, c. 28, s. 62; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **666**, (formerly 557) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **667**, (formerly 558) 1991, c. 46, s. 580; 1996, c. 6, s. 20; renumbered 1999, c. 28, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **668**, (formerly 559) 1997, c. 15, s. 90; 1999, c. 28, s. 64, c. 31, s. 16(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **669**, (formerly 560) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 83
- s. **670**, (formerly 561) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2006, c. 4, s. 199.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 105; c. 29, ss. 145 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 77; 2016, c. 7, s. 119; 2018, c. 12, s. 356
- s. **671**, (formerly 562) 1999, c. 28, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **672**, (formerly 563) 1999, c. 28, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **673**, (formerly 564) 1999, c. 28, s. 67; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **674**, (formerly 565) 1997, c. 15, s. 91; 1999, c. 28, s. 68; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **675**, (formerly 566) 1997, c. 15, s. 92; 1999, c. 28, s. 69; 2000, c. 12, s. 6; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **676**, (formerly 567) 1997, c. 15, s. 93; 1999, c. 28, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 84
- s. **677**, (formerly 568) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 71; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **678**, (formerly 569) 1999, c. 28, s. 72; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 106
- s. **679**, (formerly 570) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 73; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **680**, (formerly 571) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 73; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **681**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **682**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2083
- s. **683**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **684**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **685**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **686**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **687**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **688**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 107
- s. **689**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 108
- s. **690**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **691**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **692**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **693**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **694**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 109
- s. **695**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **696**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **697**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **698**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **699**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 85
- s. **700**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **701**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **702**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **703**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **704**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **705**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **706**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 86; 2007, c. 6, s. 110(E)
- s. **707**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **708**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **709**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **710**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 87
- s. **711**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **712**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **713**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **714**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **715**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **716**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 88(F)
- s. **716.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 89; 2007, c. 6, s. 387; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 111
- s. **717**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **718**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 112
- s. **719**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **720**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **721**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **722**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 113
- s. **723**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **724**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 90
- s. **725**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 91
- s. **726**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 92
- s. **727**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 93; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(v); 2012, c. 5, s. 78
- s. **728**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 94
- s. **729**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **730**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **731**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **732**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 95
- s. **733**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 96
- s. **734**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 97

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 735, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 736, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 737, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 738, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 739, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 740, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 98
 s. 741, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 99
 s. 742, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 100
 s. 743, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 101
 s. 744, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 745, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 746, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 102
 s. 747, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 748, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 749, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 114
 s. 750, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 19, s. 335, c. 31, s. 119; 2013, c. 40, s. 163
 s. 751, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 752, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 753, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 753.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 103
 s. 754, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 755, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 756, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(w); 2012, c. 5, s. 79
 s. 757, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 758, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 759, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 760, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 761, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 762, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 763, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 764, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 765, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 105
 s. 766, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 106
 s. 767, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 768, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 769, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 770, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 771, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 107
 s. 772, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2013, c. 33, s. 106
 s. 773, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 774, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 108
 s. 775, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 776, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 777, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 778, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 779, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 780, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 781, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 782, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 783, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 784, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 785, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 109
 s. 786, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 787, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 788, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 789, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 110
 s. 790, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 111
 s. 791, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112

s. 792, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112
 s. 793, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112
 s. 794, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 113(E)
 s. 795, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 796, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 797, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2004, c. 25, s. 186; 2005, c. 54, s. 114(E)
 s. 798, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 115
 s. 799, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 115
 s. 800, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 116
 s. 801, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 802, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 803, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(x); 2010, c. 12, s. 2084; 2012, c. 5, s. 80
 s. 804, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 117
 s. 805, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 115
 s. 806, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 118
 s. 807, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 808, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 809, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 810, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 811, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 812, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 116
 s. 813, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 814, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 119
 s. 815, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 816, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 120
 s. 817, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 121
 s. 818, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 819, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 820, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 821, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 822, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 122; 2007, c. 6, s. 117
 s. 823, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 824, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 825, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 123
 s. 826, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 827, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 828, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 829, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 830, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 831, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 832, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 833, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124
 s. 834, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124
 s. 835, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124
 s. 835.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 124
 s. 836, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 125
 s. 837, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 838, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 839, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 840, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 126; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(iii)
 s. 841, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 127
 s. 842, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 843, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 128
 s. 844, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 845, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
 s. 846, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 847, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 129
s. 848, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 849, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 850, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 851, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 852, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 853, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 130
s. 854, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 855, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(iv)
s. 856, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 857, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 858, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 859, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 860, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 131
s. 861, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 862, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 863, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 864, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 865, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 866, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 867, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 868, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 869, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 870, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 871, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 872, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 873, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 19, s. 336
s. 874, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 875, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 118
s. 876, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(y); 2012, c. 5, s. 81
s. 877, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z); 2012, c. 5, s. 82
s. 878, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.1); 2012, c. 5, s. 83
s. 879, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.2); 2012, c. 5, s. 84
s. 879.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.3); 2012, c. 5, s. 85
s. 880, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.4); 2012, c. 5, s. 86
s. 881, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.4); 2012, c. 5, s. 86
s. 882, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.5); 2012, c. 5, s. 87
s. 883, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 119; 2012, c. 5, s. 88
s. 884, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.6); 2012, c. 5, s. 88
s. 885, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 886, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 887, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 888, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.7); 2012, c. 5, s. 89
s. 889, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 120
s. 890, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.8); 2012, c. 5, s. 90, c. 31, s. 121
s. 891, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.9); 2012, c. 5, s. 91, c. 31, s. 122
s. 892, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 893, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.10), (z.11) and 133(c); 2012, c. 5, s. 92
s. 894, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.12); 2012, c. 5, s. 93
s. 895, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 896, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.13) and 133(d); 2012, c. 5, s. 94
s. 897, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 898, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 899, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 900, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 901, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 902, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.14); 2012, c. 5, s. 95
s. 903, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.15); 2012, c. 5, s. 96
s. 904, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.16); 2012, c. 5, s. 97
s. 905, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 906, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.17); 2012, c. 5, s. 98, c. 31, s. 123
s. 907, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 908, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 120(F)
s. 909, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 124
s. 910, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 125(E)
s. 911, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 912, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 913, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 5, s. 99, c. 19, s. 337, c. 31, s. 126
s. 914, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 5, s. 100, c. 19, s. 338, c. 31, s. 127
s. 915, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 916, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 128(F)
s. 917, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 129
s. 918, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 919, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 920, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 921, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 922, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 923, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 924, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 925, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 926, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 927, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 927.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 143
s. 928, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 121; 2013, c. 40, s. 169; 2018, c. 27, s. 144
s. 929, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 930, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 122 and par. 134(b)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 326, c. 27, s. 132
s. 930.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 327
s. 931, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 932, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 933, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 123
s. 934, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 935, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 936, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 937, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 938, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 939, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 940, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 941, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 942, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 943, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 944, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 124
s. 945, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 946, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 947, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 948, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 949, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 950, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 951, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 952, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 953, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 954, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 955, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 956, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 956.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 235
s. 956.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 171
s. 957, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 958, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 959, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 960, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 961, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 962, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 963, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 964, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
PART XVI, (formerly ss. 572 - 605) repealed, 1999, c. 28, s. 74; added (ss. 965 to 991), 2001, c. 9, s. 183; (s. 964.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 132)
s. 964.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 132
s. 965, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2085
s. 966, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 967, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 133; 2010, c. 12, s. 2086
s. 968, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 969, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2087
s. 970, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 134(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2088
s. 971, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 972, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 973, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 125
s. 973.01, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125; 2010, c. 12, s. 2089
s. 973.02, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125; 2010, c. 12, s. 1858
s. 973.03, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125
s. 973.04, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125
s. 973.05, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125
s. 973.06, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125
s. 973.07, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 102
s. 973.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 973.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 275; 2010, c. 12, s. 2090; 2016, c. 7, s. 175
s. 974, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 155; 2018, c. 27, s. 333
s. 975, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 976, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 126; 2010, c. 12, s. 2091
s. 976.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 127; 2012, c. 5, s. 103; 2018, c. 12, s. 328
s. 977, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 130
s. 978, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 135; 2010, c. 12, s. 2092
s. 979, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
PART XVI.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 334
ss. 979.1 to 979.4, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 334
PART XVII, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 980, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 980.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 128
s. 981, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 982, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 983, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 129; 2010, c. 12, s. 2093; 2018, c. 12, s. 352
s. 984, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 985, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 136
s. 986, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 987, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 988, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
s. 989, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 130
s. 989.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353
s. 989.2, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353
s. 989.3, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353
s. 990, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 137
s. 991, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
PART XVIII, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 992, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 993, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 994, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 995, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138; 2018, c. 27, s. 153
s. 996, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 997, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 998, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 999, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 1000, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 1001, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 1002, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 1003, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 1004, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
s. 1005, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138
Sch. I, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 127, No. 8, p. 463, 20.02.93; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 128, No. 8, p. 1128, 19.02.94; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 129, No. 7, p. 360, 18.02.95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 130, No. 16, p. 1123, 20.04.96; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 8, p. 539, 22.02.97; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 9, p. 441, 28.02.98; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 7, p. 393, 13.02.99; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 9, p. 600, 26.02.2000; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001, 2001, c. 9, s. 184 (Sch. 2); *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; 2007, c. 6, s. 131(F), *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, as at December 31, 2006; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463,

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 232, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 842, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 360, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 208, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 748, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 522, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, p. 651, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1500, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, p. 753, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017

Sch. II, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 126, No. 23, p. 1565, 06.06.92; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 127, No. 8, p. 465, 20.02.93; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 128, No. 8, p. 1128, 19.02.94; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 129, No. 7, p. 360, 18.02.95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 130, No. 16, p. 1123, 20.04.96; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 8, p. 539, 22.02.97; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 9, p. 441, 28.02.98; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 7, p. 393, 13.02.99; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 9, p. 600, 26.02.2000; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001, 2001, c. 9, s. 184 (Sch. 2); *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; 2007, c. 6, s. 131(F), *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, as at December 31, 2006; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463, 28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 232, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 843, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 360, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 209, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 749, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 523, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, pp. 651-652, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1501, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, pp. 753-754, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017

Sch. III, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 75; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol.

140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, 07.04.2007, as at December 31, 2006; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463, 28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 233, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 843, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 361, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 209, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 749, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 523, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, pp. 652-653, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1501-1503, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, pp. 754-755, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017

Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 28, ss. 35(2) to (11), 179

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 25, s. 206

Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150

Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 12, s. 2135

Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 25, s. 163

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, ss. 223(1) to (19) and 224(1) to (3)

Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 348

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, ss. 154 and 155

General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)

General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 112, 119, 149, 152, 154, 172

General, 2007, c. 6, s. 66

General, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1920, 1947 and 1994

General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 321 and 327 (headings)

Transitional, 1991, c. 46, s. 605(3)

Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67

Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 240 to 242 and 247 to 249

Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 335

CIF, 1991, c. 46, except ss. 245(1) and (2) and ss. 605(3), in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90; ss. 245(1) and (2) in force 01.12.92 *see* ss. 605(2); ss. 605(3) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* ss. 605(4)

CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 756 and 757 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763

CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92

CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 29 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11

CIF, 1993, c. 6, s. 6 in force 01.04.93 *see* SI/93-55

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 5) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79; (Sch. III, item 4), repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2).

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 5(F) to 9(F) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 22 to 29 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 4 and 5(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 14 to 26 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5

CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 1 to 20 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1997, c. 15,
— s. 2 in force on assent 25.04.97;

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- ss. 1, 3 to 12, 15 to 17, 22 to 42, 44, 46, 48, 56 to 83 and 85 to 93 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;
- s. 459 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by s. 55, in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;
- s. 13 repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 72, which came into force on 24.10.2001;
- ss. 14, 18, 21 and 84 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;
- ss. 19 and 20 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65
- s. 45 of the Act and s. 459.1 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by s. 55 of the Act in force 30.09.98 *see* SI/98-98
- s. 43 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117
- ss. 49 to 54 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41
- s. 47 in force 01.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-90
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(a) and 15(a) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 36, s. 21 in force on assent 10.12.98
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 14 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 1 to 21, 22 to 75, 179 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70; s. 21.1 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-118
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 9 to 16 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 3 to 7 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 9,
 - ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2) and 157(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;
 - ss. 35 to 106 and 108 to 119, 120(1) and (3), 121, 122(1), 123 to 140, 141(1) and (3), 142 to 154, 155(1) and (3), 156, 157(1), 158 to 184 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
 - s. 107 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181
 - s. 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437 which came into force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15
 - *See also* s. 594.
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 275 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 206 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 6(1) deemed in force 17.06.99 *see* s. 6(2)
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 81 and 82 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 185, 186 and 206 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 3, s. 10 in force 14.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-36
- CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 57 and 58 in force on assent 13.05.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 54,
 - the definition “minor” in s. 2, as enacted by s. 1(2), ss. 4 to 10, 14(2), 15, 33 to 35 and 42 to 49, 52, 70, 74 to 81 and 83 to 88, 101, 104 to 106 and 113 to 119, 122, 127, 132 to 137 and 139 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;
 - the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in s. 2, as enacted by in s. 1(2), ss. 1(3), 2, 3, 12, 13, 14(1), 16 to 26, 27(1) and (3), 28, 30 to 32, 36 to 41, 50, 51, 53 to 68, 72, 73, 82, 90 to 100, 103, 107 to 112, 120, 121, 123 to 125 and 129 to 131 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;
 - ss. 11 and 89 repealed by 2007, c. 6, ss. 386 and 387, respectively;
 - ss. 69, 71, 126, 128 and 138 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and Erratum, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 *re* registration number;
- ss. 27(2) and 102, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453 – Not in force.
- ss. 1(1) and 29 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 199 and 199.1 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 6,
 - ss. 1 to 8, 10 to 23, 25 to 27, 29 and s. 30(2), the portion of s. 439(3) before par. (a) and par. 439(3)(b), as enacted by s. 30(3), ss. 32, 34 to 47, 48(3), 57, 75 to 82, 84, 86, 87 and s. 88(2), the portion of s. 558(3) before par. (a) and par. 558(3)(b), as enacted by s. 88(3), ss. 90, 92 to 110, 112 to 128 and 130 to 134, in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49
 - ss. 9, 24, 49, 67, 68, 111, 386 and 387 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33
 - ss. 48(1), (2), (4) and (5), 50 to 56, 58 to 66, 69 to 74 and 129 in force 19.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-58
 - ss. 83 and 437 in force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15
 - ss. 31, 33, 85, 89 and 91 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-28
 - ss. 28, 30(1), par. 439(3)(a), as enacted by s. 30(3), ss. 88(1), par. 558(3)(a), as enacted by s. 88(3), come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452 – Not in force
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 144, 145 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* ss. 144 and 145 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 269, 271, 272, 274 and 275 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 270 and 273 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31
- CIF, 2009, c. 15, s. 13 in force on assent 18.06.2009
- CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 306 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1858 and 2135 in force on assent 12.07.2010; s. 2018(3) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 2135(2); ss. 1894 to 2017, 2018(1), (2) and (4) and 2019 to 2093 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 163 in force on assent 15.12.2010 *but* applicable 02.09.2013; s. 149 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 5, s. 224(2); ss. 146 to 148 and 150 to 155 in force 02.09.2013 *see* SI/2013-32
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, ss. 3, 77 and 223 in force on assent 29.03.2012;
 - ss. 2, 4 to 8, 12 to 45, 47 to 53, 55, 60 to 76 and 78 to 103 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36;
 - ss. 9 to 11 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99 and s. 225(2);
 - s. 46 in force 13.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-22;
 - ss. 54 and 56 to 59 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 225(1) – Not in force.
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 206, 207, 330 to 338, 348 and 525 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 362 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 109 to 130 and 153 to 155 in force on assent 14.12.2012
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 105 and 106 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 161 to 163, 168 and 169 in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 210 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 270 to 277 and 375 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 269 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30.

B

Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 5 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 233 to 235, 240 to 242 and 247 to 249 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 118, 119, 123 to 125, 156, 157, 159, 161 and 175 in force on assent 22.06.2016.
 — ss. 158, 160 and 162 in force 26.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-28.
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 111 in force 26.03.2018 *see* s. 112(2) and SI/2018-28
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(c) in force on assent 12.12.2017.
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 316(2), 324(2), 352, 353, 355 and 356 in force on assent 21.06.2018;
 — ss. 316(1) and (3) to (5), 317 to 323, 324(1) and (3) and 325 to 328 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 – Not in force
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 131, 132, 138 to 144, 153 and 169 to 171 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
 — ss. 315 to 335 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 351(1) – Not in force

**Bank for International Settlements (Immunity)
 Act — 2007, c. 35, s. 140**

*(Immunité de la Banque des règlements internationaux,
 Loi sur l')*

Introduced by Minister of Finance

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 140 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Bank of British Columbia Business Continuation
 Act — 1986, c. 47**

*(Banque de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la poursuite
 des activités de la)*

Minister of Finance**Bank of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-2**

(Banque du Canada, Loi sur la)

Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 93; 2001, c. 9, s. 185
 s. 4, 2004, c. 25, s. 5(E)
 s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 186(E)
 s. 6, 1997, c. 15, s. 94; 2001, c. 9, s. 187; 2003, c. 22, s. 93(E);
 2007, c. 6, s. 392; 2010, c. 12, s. 2110
 s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 188
 s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 189
 s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 5); 1997, c. 15, s. 95;
 1999, c. 28, s. 94; 2001, c. 9, s. 190; 2003, c. 22, s. 94(E);
 2007, c. 6, s. 393; 2010, c. 12, s. 2111; 2014, c. 39, s. 374(F)
 s. 10.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 191
 s. 12, 2001, c. 9, s. 192(E)
 s. 15, 1997, c. 15, s. 96
 s. 16, 1997, c. 15, s. 97; 2001, c. 9, s. 193

s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 6); 1997, c. 15, s. 98;
 1999, c. 28, s. 95; 2001, c. 4, s. 58, c. 9, s. 194; 2004, c. 25,
 s. 6(E); 2008, c. 28, s. 146; 2014, c. 20, s. 108, c. 39, s. 266;
 2016, c. 12, s. 123; 2017, c. 33, s. 185; 2018, c. 12, s. 220
 s. 18.1, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 147
 s. 19, repealed, 1991, c. 46, s. 581; added, 1997, c. 15, s. 99;
 2001, c. 9, s. 195; 2008, c. 28, s. 147
 s. 19.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 267
 s. 20, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 7); 1999, c. 28, s. 96;
 2001, c. 9, s. 195
 s. 22, 1991, c. 46, ss. 582 and 583, c. 48, s. 494(e); 1997, c. 15,
 s. 100; 1999, c. 28, s. 97; 2001, c. 9, s. 196; 2007, c. 6,
 s. 394; 2012, c. 5, s. 183
 s. 22.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 85
 s. 23, 1997, c. 15, s. 101; 2001, c. 4, s. 59; 2010, c. 12, s. 2112
 s. 24, 1997, c. 15, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 197(E); 2016, c. 12,
 s. 124
 s. 24.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 103
 s. 25, 2001, c. 9, s. 198; 2018, c. 12, s. 226
 s. 27, 2007, c. 6, s. 395(E)
 s. 27.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 396
 s. 29, 1997, c. 15, s. 104; 2001, c. 9, s. 199; 2007, c. 6, s. 397;
 2012, c. 5, s. 184
 s. 30, 1997, c. 15, s. 105
 s. 30.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 200
 s. 31, 2001, c. 9, s. 201
 s. 32, 2001, c. 9, s. 201
 s. 33, 2001, c. 9, s. 201
 s. 35, 1997, c. 15, s. 106(E); 2001, c. 4, s. 60(F)
 Sch., added, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)
 Sch. I, 1997, c. 15, s. 107; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)
 Sch. II, 1997, c. 15, ss. 108 to 110; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202
 (Sch. 3)
 Sch. III, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)
 Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 33, s. 187
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 225 (heading)
 CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see*
 SI/87-146
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
 CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 5 to 7) in force on assent
 28.02.92
 CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 94 and 96 to 110 in force 15.06.97 *see*
 SI/97-65; s. 95 in force 01.03.98 *see* SI/97-65
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 93 to 97 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 58 to 60 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 185 to 202 in force 24.10.2001 *see*
 SI/2001-102
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 93 and 94 in force 01.04.2005 *see*
 SI/2005-24
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 15.12.2004
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 392 to 397 in force 20.04.2007 *see*
 SI/2007-49
 CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 146 and 147 in force
 05.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-84
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 2110 to 2112 in force
 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
 CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), ss. 183 and 184 in force
 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 108 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

B

Bank of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-2 — Continued

CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 374 in force on assent 16.12.2014; ss. 266 and 267 (Division 22), come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 — Not in force.

CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 15.12.2016.
CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 185 and 187 in force on assent 14.12.2017.
CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 225 and 226 in force on assent 21.06.2018;
— s. 220 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which may not be earlier than the day — if ever — on which the United Kingdom ceases to be a member state of the European Kingdom *see* s. 221 — Not in force

Bankruptcy Act

Title of Act changed *see* Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

— R.S., 1985, c. B-3

(Formerly: Bankruptcy Act)

(*Faillite et l'insolvabilité, Loi sur la*)

Minister of Industry

Long title, 1992, c. 27, s. 1

s. 1, 1992, c. 27, s. 2

s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 2)(F), c. 27, s. 3; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(a); 1997, c. 12, s. 1; 1999, c. 28, s. 146, c. 31, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 8; 2001, c. 4, s. 25, c. 9, s. 572; 2004, c. 25, s. 7, 2005, c. 3, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 2; 2007, c. 29, s. 91, c. 36, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 414; 2015, c. 3, s. 6(F); 2018, c. 10, s. 82

s. 2.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 2; 2004, c. 25, s. 8; 2005, c. 47, s. 3

s. 2.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 2

s. 3, 1997, c. 12, s. 3(F); repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 4

s. 4, 2000, c. 12, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 9(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 5; 2007, c. 36, s. 2

s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 4

s. 5, 1992, c. 27, s. 5; 1997, c. 12, s. 4; 2001, c. 4, s. 26(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 6

s. 6, 1997, c. 12, s. 5; 2005, c. 47, s. 7(E)

s. 7, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 6

s. 8, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 6

s. 10, 1992, c. 27, s. 7; 2004, c. 25, s. 10; 2005, c. 47, s. 8

s. 11, 1992, c. 27, s. 8; 2004, c. 25, s. 11(F)

s. 11.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 8; 2007, c. 36, s. 3

s. 13, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 6; 2005, c. 47, s. 9

s. 13.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 7

s. 13.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 8; 2004, c. 25, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 10

s. 13.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 13; 2005, c. 47, s. 11; 2007, c. 36, s. 4(F)

s. 13.4, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 10; 2004, c. 25, s. 14(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 12; 2007, c. 36, s. 5

s. 13.5, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 2005, c. 47, s. 13

s. 13.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 13

s. 14, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 15

s. 14.01, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 14; 2007, c. 36, s. 6

s. 14.02, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(b); 2005, c. 47, s. 15; 2007, c. 36, s. 7

s. 14.03, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 14, 1999, c. 31, s. 18(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 16; 2007, c. 36, s. 8(F)

s. 14.04, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.05, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.06, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 17; 2007, c. 36, s. 9

s. 14.07, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.08, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.09, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 15.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 17(F)

s. 16, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 26, s. 7; 1997, c. 12, s. 17; 2004, c. 25, s. 18

s. 19, 2004, c. 25, s. 19(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 18

s. 20, 1997, c. 12, s. 18; 2004, c. 25, s. 20

s. 21, 2005, c. 47, s. 19

s. 25, 1992, c. 27, s. 10; 1997, c. 12, s. 19; 2005, c. 47, s. 20
(*Note:* s. 20(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 95); 2017, c. 26, s. 5

s. 26, 1997, c. 12, s. 20; 2004, c. 25, s. 21

s. 28, 1992, c. 1, s. 12, c. 27, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 21

s. 29, 1997, c. 12, s. 21; 2005, c. 47, s. 22

s. 30, 1997, c. 12, s. 22(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 22; 2005, c. 47, s. 23; 2007, c. 36, s. 10

s. 31, 1991, c. 46, s. 584; 2005, c. 47, s. 24

s. 33, 2005, c. 47, s. 25

s. 34, 1992, c. 27, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 26

s. 35, 1992, c. 1, s. 13. (*Note:* 1992, c. 1, s. 13 repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 46); 1992, c. 27, s. 13; 1997, c. 12, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 27

s. 36, 1992, c. 27, s. 14; 1997, c. 12, s. 24; 2004, c. 25, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 28 and par. 123(a)(E); 2007, c. 36, s. 11(F)

s. 38, 2004, c. 25, s. 24(F)

s. 40, 2005, c. 47, s. 29

s. 41, 1997, c. 12, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 25, 2007, c. 36, s. 12

Part II, heading, 2004, c. 25, s. 26

s. 42, 1997, c. 12, s. 26; 2004, c. 25, s. 27

s. 43, 1992, c. 27, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 28

s. 44, 2004, c. 25, s. 28

s. 45, 1992, c. 1, s. 14; 2004, c. 25, s. 28

s. 46, 1997, c. 12, s. 27(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 29; 2007, c. 36, s. 13

s. 47, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 30 (*Note:* s. 30(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 96); 2007, c. 36, s. 14

s. 47.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 31 (*Note:* s. 31(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 97); 2007, c. 36, s. 15

s. 47.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 30; 2005, c. 47, s. 32; 2015, c. 3, s. 7(F)

s. 48, 1997, c. 12, s. 28

s. 49, 1992, c. 1, s. 15, c. 27, s. 17; 1997, c. 12, s. 29; 2004, c. 25, s. 31(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 33

s. 50, 1992, c. 27, s. 18; 1997, c. 12, s. 30; 2001, c. 4, s. 27(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 34; 2007, c. 36, s. 16

s. 50.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 12, s. 31(F)

s. 50.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19

s. 50.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19

B

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. **50.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 12, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 33(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 35; 2007, c. 36, s. 17; 2017, c. 26, s. 6(E)
- s. **50.5**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19
- s. **50.6**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 36; 2007, c. 36, s. 18
- s. **51**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 20; 1999, c. 31, s. 19(F); 2005, c. 47, par. 123(b)(E)
- s. **52**, 2005, c. 47, par. 123(c)(E)
- s. **53**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 21
- s. **54**, 1992, c. 27, s. 22; 2000, c. 30, s. 143; (*Note*: 2005, c. 47, s. 37 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 98 before coming into force); 2007, c. 36, s. 19; 2009, c. 33, s. 21
- s. **54.1**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 20
- s. **57**, 1992, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 12, s. 33; 2005, c. 47, s. 38; 2017, c. 26, s. 7
- s. **57.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 34
- s. **58**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 12, s. 35
- s. **59**, 1997, c. 12, s. 36; 2000, c. 12, s. 10; 2007, c. 36, s. 21
- s. **60**, 1992, c. 27, s. 24; 1997, c. 12, s. 37; 2000, c. 30, s. 144; 2005, c. 47, s. 39; 2007, c. 36, ss. 22 and 99; 2009, c. 33, s. 22; 2012, c. 16, s. 79
- s. **61**, 1992, c. 27, s. 25; 1997, c. 12, s. 38; 2005, c. 47, s. 40; 2017, c. 26, s. 8(E)
- s. **62**, 1992, c. 27, s. 26; 1997, c. 12, s. 39; 2005, c. 47, s. 41; 2007, c. 36, s. 23
- s. **62.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 27
- s. **63**, 1992, c. 27, s. 28; 2004, c. 25, s. 34(F)
- s. **64**, 1992, c. 27, s. 29; 1997, c. 12, s. 40; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 20; added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42
- s. **64.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 24
- s. **64.2**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 24
- s. **65**, 2004, c. 25, s. 35(F)
- s. **65.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30; 1997, c. 12, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 573; 2004, c. 25, s. 36(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 43; 2007, c. 29, s. 92, c. 36, s. 25 (*but* repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 31, s. 67); 2012, c. 31, s. 415
- s. **65.11**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44; 2007, c. 29, s. 93, c. 36, s. 26; 2009, c. 31, s. 63; 2018, c. 27, s. 265(F)
- s. **65.12**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44
- s. **65.13**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44; 2007, c. 36, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 266
- s. **65.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30; 1997, c. 12, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 37
- s. **65.21**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 43; 2004, c. 25, s. 38
- s. **65.22**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 43; 2004, c. 25, s. 39(E)
- s. **65.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30
- s. **66**, 1992, c. 27, s. 31; 1997, c. 12, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, s. 45; 2007, c. 36, s. 28
- s. **66.11**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 45; 2005, c. 47, s. 46
- s. **66.12**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 46; 2005, c. 47, s. 47(E)
- s. **66.13**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1999, c. 31, s. 21(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 48
- s. **66.14**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 47; 2005, c. 47, s. 49
- s. **66.15**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 48
- s. **66.16**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(d)(E)
- s. **66.17**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 49; 2005, c. 47, s. 50
- s. **66.18**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 50
- s. **66.19**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.21**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.22**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 51
- s. **66.23**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 52
- s. **66.24**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.25**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.251**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 53
- s. **66.26**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 54
- s. **66.27**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 55
- s. **66.28**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 51; 2007, c. 36, s. 29
- s. **66.29**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **66.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 56
- s. **66.31**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 52; 2007, c. 36, s. 30
- s. **66.32**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 53(F)
- s. **66.33**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 41; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 54
- s. **66.34**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 42(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 55; 2007, c. 29, s. 94, c. 36, s. 31 (*Note*: but s. 31 repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(7))
- s. **66.35**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 57
- s. **66.36**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.37**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 56
- s. **66.38**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 56
- s. **66.39**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 58
- s. **67**, 1992, c. 27, s. 33; 1996, c. 23, s. 168; 1997, c. 12, s. 59; 1998, c. 19, s. 250; 2005, c. 47, s. 57; 2007, c. 36, s. 32
- s. **68**, 1992, c. 27, s. 34; 1997, c. 12, s. 60; 2005, c. 47, s. 58; 2007, c. 36, s. 33
- s. **68.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 35; 1997, c. 12, s. 61; 2005, c. 47, s. 59
- s. **69**, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 62; 2000, c. 30, s. 145; 2005, c. 3, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 60; 2007, c. 36, s. 34; 2009, c. 33, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 416
- s. **69.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1994, c. 26, s. 8(E); 1997, c. 12, s. 63; 2000, c. 30, s. 146; 2005, c. 3, s. 13; 2005, c. 47, s. 61; 2007, c. 36, s. 35; 2009, c. 33, s. 24; 2012, c. 31, s. 417
- s. **69.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 64; 2004, c. 25, s. 43(E); 2007, c. 29, s. 95
- s. **69.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 2005, c. 3, s. 14; 2005, c. 47, s. 62; 2007, c. 29, s. 96, c. 36, s. 36; 2012, c. 31, s. 418
- s. **69.31**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.41**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.42**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 574
- s. **69.5**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 2000, c. 30, s. 147
- s. **69.6**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 37
- s. **70**, 1992, c. 27, s. 37; 1997, c. 12, s. 66(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, s. 63(E)
- s. **71**, 1997, c. 12, s. 67; 2004, c. 25, s. 44
- s. **72**, 1997, c. 12, s. 68(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **72.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 267
- s. **73**, 1997, c. 12, s. 69(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 46; 2015, c. 3, s. 8
- s. **74**, 1997, c. 12, s. 70; 2004, c. 25, s. 47; 2005, c. 47, s. 64(E)
- s. **75**, 2001, c. 4, s. 28(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **76**, 2004, c. 25, s. 47

B

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. 77, 1999, c. 31, s. 22(F)
- s. 79, 1997, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 80, 1997, c. 12, s. 71; 2004, c. 25, s. 48
- s. 81, 2005, c. 47, s. 65
- s. 81.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 38; 1999, c. 31, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 66
- s. 81.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 38; 1997, c. 12, s. 72(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 49
- s. 81.3, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 38; 2009, c. 2, s. 355(F)
- s. 81.4, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 38; 2009, c. 2, s. 356(F)
- s. 81.5, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2012, c. 16, s. 80
- s. 81.6, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 39; 2012, c. 16, s. 81
- s. 82, 1993, c. 34, s. 10(E); 2017, c. 6, s. 122
- s. 83, 2004, c. 25, s. 50
- s. 84, 2004, c. 25, s. 51(F)
- s. 84.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 68; 2007, c. 29, s. 97, c. 36, s. 40 (*Note*: but s. 40 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(10)(a) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect); 2009, c. 31, s. 64
- s. 84.2, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 68; 2007, c. 29, s. 98, c. 36, s. 40 (*Note*: but s. 40 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(10)(a) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect); 2009, c. 31, s. 64
- s. 85, 2004, c. 25, s. 52
- s. 86, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6; 1997, c. 12, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 148; 2005, c. 47, s. 69; 2009, c. 33, s. 25)
- s. 87, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6; 1997, c. 12, s. 74; 2004, c. 25, s. 53; 2005, c. 47, s. 70)
- s. 88, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1), added, c. 27, s. 39(2). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6; added, 2007, c. 29, s. 99 (*Note*: but s. 99 repealed at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect *see* 2007, c. 36, s. 112(13)); 2009, c. 31, s. 65)
- s. 89, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39
- s. 90, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39
- s. 91, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 70; 1992, c. 27, s. 40(F); 1997, c. 12, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 11; 2004, c. 25, s. 54; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 71
- s. 92, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 71; 1997, c. 12, s. 76; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 12
- s. 93, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 72(E); 1997, c. 12, s. 77; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 12
- s. 94, 2001, c. 4, s. 29; 2004, c. 25, s. 55(E); repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 72
- s. 95, 1997, c. 12, s. 78; 2004, c. 25, s. 56; 2007, c. 29, s. 100, c. 36, ss. 42 and 112(14)
- s. 96, 1997, c. 12, s. 79; 2004, c. 25, s. 57; 2005, c. 47, s. 73; 2007, c. 36, s. 43
- s. 96.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 73; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 43
- s. 97, 1992, c. 27, s. 41; 1997, c. 12, s. 80; 2004, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 47, s. 74
- s. 98, 2004, c. 25, s. 59(E)
- s. 98.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 75
- s. 99, 2004, c. 25, s. 60
- s. 100, 1997, c. 12, s. 81; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 76
- s. 101, 1997, c. 12, s. 82; 2004, c. 25, s. 61(E)
- s. 101.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 44
- s. 101.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 42; 1997, c. 12, s. 83; 2004, c. 25, s. 62; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 44
- s. 102, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 12, s. 84; 2005, c. 47, s. 77
- s. 104, 1997, c. 12, s. 85; 2005, c. 47, s. 78
- s. 105, 2005, c. 47, s. 79 and par. 123(e)(E)
- s. 106, 1992, c. 27, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(e)(E)
- s. 108, 1992, c. 27, s. 45; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(f)(E)
- s. 109, 1992, c. 27, s. 46; 1997, c. 12, s. 86; 1999, c. 31, s. 24(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 63; 2005, c. 47, s. 80; 2007, c. 36, s. 45
- s. 110, 2005, c. 47, s. 81
- s. 113, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 13; 2004, c. 25, s. 64; 2005, c. 47, s. 82
- s. 114, 2005, c. 47, par. 123(g)(E)
- s. 115, 1992, c. 27, s. 47
- s. 115.1, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 46
- s. 116, 2005, c. 47, s. 83
- s. 117, 1992, c. 27, s. 48
- s. 118, 2005, c. 47, s. 84
- s. 120, 1992, c. 27, s. 49; 2001, c. 4, s. 30; 2004, c. 25, s. 65(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 85
- s. 121, 1992, c. 27, s. 50; 1997, c. 12, s. 87; 2000, c. 12, s. 14
- s. 122, 2004, c. 25, s. 66(E)
- s. 124, 2005, c. 47, s. 86
- s. 126, 1997, c. 12, s. 88; 2005, c. 47, s. 87
- s. 127, 2004, c. 25, s. 67(F)
- s. 128, 1992, c. 27, s. 51; 1999, c. 31, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 68(F)
- s. 129, 1992, c. 27, s. 52; 2004, c. 25, s. 69(F)
- s. 135, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 53; 1997, c. 12, s. 89
- s. 136, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 2)(E), c. 27, s. 54; 1997, c. 12, s. 90; 2001, c. 4, s. 31; 2004, c. 25, s. 70; 2005, c. 47, s. 88
- s. 137, 2000, c. 12, s. 15; 2005, c. 47, s. 89; 2007, c. 36, s. 47
- s. 138, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 74; 2000, c. 12, s. 16; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 48
- s. 140.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 90; 2007, c. 36, s. 49
- s. 144, 2004, c. 25, s. 71
- s. 146, 2004, c. 25, s. 72(E); 2007, c. 36, s. 50
- s. 147, 2005, c. 47, s. 91
- s. 149, 1992, c. 1, s. 20; 1997, c. 12, s. 91; 2005, c. 47, s. 92; 2007, c. 36, s. 51; 2009, c. 33, s. 26
- s. 152, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 55; 2005, c. 47, s. 93
- s. 154, 1992, c. 27, s. 56
- s. 155, 1992, c. 1, ss. 16 and 161, c. 27, s. 57; 1997, c. 12, s. 92; 1999, c. 31, s. 26; 2005, c. 47, s. 94
- s. 156.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 95
- s. 157.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 58; 1997, c. 12, s. 93; 2005, c. 47, s. 96
- s. 158, 1992, c. 27, s. 59; 1997, c. 12, s. 94; 2004, c. 25, s. 73; 2017, c. 26, s. 9
- s. 159, 1992, c. 27, s. 60
- s. 160, 2004, c. 25, s. 74(E)
- s. 161, 1997, c. 12, s. 95; 2004, c. 25, s. 75(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 97
- s. 162, 2004, c. 25, s. 76(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 98
- s. 163, 1997, c. 12, s. 96; 2004, c. 25, s. 77(E)

B

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. 164, 1997, c. 12, s. 97; 2004, c. 25, s. 78(F)
s. 166, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 99
s. 167, 2004, c. 25, s. 79(F)
s. 168, 2004, c. 25, s. 80
s. 168.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 61; 1997, c. 12, s. 98; 2004, c. 25, s. 81; 2005, c. 47, s. 100
s. 168.2, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 100
s. 169, 1992, c. 27, s. 62; 1997, c. 12, s. 99; 2004, c. 25, s. 82; 2005, c. 47, s. 101
s. 170, 1997, c. 12, s. 100; 2005, c. 47, s. 102
s. 170.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 101; 2005, c. 47, s. 103; 2007, c. 36, s. 100
s. 171, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 63; 1997, c. 12, s. 102
s. 172, 2005, c. 47, s. 104 (*Note*: s. 104(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 101); 2007, c. 36, s. 52
s. 172.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 105; 2007, c. 36, s. 53
s. 173, 1997, c. 12, s. 103
s. 175, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 106 (*Note*: but s. 106 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 102 before coming into force)
s. 177, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 75; 1997, c. 12, s. 104(F); repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 17
s. 178, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; 1992, c. 27, s. 64; 1997, c. 12, s. 105; 1998, c. 21, s. 103; 2000, c. 12, s. 18; 2001, c. 4, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 83; 2005, c. 47, s. 107; 2007, c. 36, s. 54; 2014, c. 20, s. 484
s. 179, 2004, c. 25, s. 84(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 108(E)
s. 180, 2004, c. 25, s. 85(F)
s. 181, 2004, c. 25, s. 86; 2005, c. 47, s. 109
s. 182, 1992, c. 27, s. 65
s. 183, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 17, s. 3; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 6), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(a); 1999, c. 3, s. 15; 2001, c. 4, s. 33; 2002, c. 7, s. 83; 2015, c. 3, s. 9
s. 184, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 7); 2002, c. 7, s. 84
s. 187, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 66; 2004, c. 25, s. 87
s. 189, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 28
s. 191, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 76(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 19
s. 192, 1992, c. 27, s. 67; 2004, c. 25, s. 88
s. 193, 1992, c. 27, s. 68
s. 195, 1992, c. 27, s. 69
s. 197, 1997, c. 12, s. 106; 2004, c. 25, s. 89; 2005, c. 47, s. 110
s. 198, 1992, c. 27, s. 71; 1997, c. 12, s. 107; 2004, c. 25, s. 90(F)
s. 199, 1992, c. 27, s. 72; 2005, c. 47, s. 111
s. 200, 1992, c. 27, s. 73; 1997, c. 12, s. 108; 2004, c. 25, s. 91(F)
s. 201, 1992, c. 27, s. 74
s. 202, 1992, c. 27, s. 75; 2004, c. 25, s. 92; 2005, c. 47, s. 112
s. 203.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 76; 1997, c. 12, s. 109
s. 203.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 76
s. 204, 1992, c. 27, s. 77; 2004, c. 25, s. 93(E)
s. 204.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77
s. 204.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77
s. 204.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77; 1997, c. 12, s. 110
s. 206, 1997, c. 12, s. 111; 2004, c. 25, s. 94(F)
s. 209, 1997, c. 12, s. 112; 2005, c. 47, s. 113
s. 210, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 78
s. 211, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 78
s. 212, 1992, c. 27, s. 79; 1999, c. 28, s. 147
s. 213, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(b); 2004, c. 25, s. 95
s. 214, 1992, c. 27, s. 80; 1997, c. 12, s. 113
s. 215, 1992, c. 27, s. 80
s. 215.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 114
s. 216, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 80; added, 1997, c. 12, s. 114; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 55
s. 218, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
s. 219, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 77; 2000, c. 12, s. 20; 2007, c. 36, s. 56
s. 220, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 81
s. 221, 1992, c. 1, ss. 17 and 20, c. 27, s. 82
s. 224, 1992, c. 1, s. 18, c. 27, s. 83
s. 225, 1992, c. 27, s. 84
s. 226, 1992, c. 27, s. 85
s. 227, 1997, c. 12, s. 115
s. 233, 1997, c. 12, s. 116
s. 234, 1992, c. 1, s. 19
s. 237, 2004, c. 25, s. 96
s. 239, 1992, c. 27, s. 86
s. 239.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 87
s. 239.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 87
s. 240, 1992, c. 27, s. 88
s. 242, 2002, c. 7, s. 85; 2007, c. 36, s. 57
Part XI, (ss. 243 to 252)
s. 243, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 2005, c. 47, s. 115; 2007, c. 36, s. 58
s. 244, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 1994, c. 26, s. 9(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 116 (*Note*: but s. 116 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 103 before coming into force)
s. 245, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
s. 246, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
s. 246.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 268
s. 247, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
s. 248, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
s. 249, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
s. 250, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
s. 251, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 1997, c. 12, s. 117(F)
s. 252, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
Part XII, (ss. 253 to 266), added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
s. 253, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 97(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 117; 2007, c. 29, s. 101
s. 254, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 98(E); 2007, c. 29, s. 102; 2017, c. 26, s. 10
s. 255, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
s. 256, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 99; 2005, c. 47, s. 118
s. 257, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
s. 258, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
s. 259, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 100; 2015, c. 3, s. 10(F)
s. 260, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
s. 261, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 101(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 119
s. 262, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 120 (*Note*: s. 120(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 104 before coming into force)
s. 263, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 121
s. 264, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
s. 265, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
s. 266, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118

B

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

Part XIII, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 267, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 268, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 102; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 269, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 270, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 271, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 272, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 273, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 274, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 103; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 275, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122; 2007, c. 36, s. 59
s. 276, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 277, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 278, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 279, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 280, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 281, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 282, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 283, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 284, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122; 2007, c. 36, s. 60
Part XIV, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
s. 285, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
 Coordinating amendments, 2007, s. 36, s. 112
 General, 1992, c. 27, s. 92
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
 General, 1997, c. 12, s. 119
 General, 2000, c. 12, s. 21 *re* application
 General, 2005, c. 47, s. 71
 General, 2007, c. 36, s. 41 and 107 (*re* application)
 General, 2009, c. 31, s. 66 *re* application
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
 Transitional, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2); repealed, 1994, c. 26, s. 6
 Transitional, 2001, c. 4, s. 177
 Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 133 (*Note* : s. 133 amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 107); 2005, c. 47, s. 135
 Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 117
 Transitional, 2007, c. 36, s. 110
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, par. 357(b)
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 270
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 3, 28 and 69 to 77 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 28 proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 2) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 12, 15 to 20, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 2)(E), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 2)(F) and s. 161 in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 13(1) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 46; s. 14(1) deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* ss. 14(2)
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 92 in force on assent 23.06.92; s. 5, other than the words “administrators of consumer proposals made under Division II of Part III and persons who provide

counselling pursuant to this Act” in par. 5(4)(b) of the *Bankruptcy Act*, as enacted by s. 5(4), and other than the words “and of administrators as defined in s. 66.11” in par. 5(4)(c) of the *Bankruptcy Act*, as enacted by s. 5(4), ss. 6, 7, 9, 54(1) and (3) in force 01.08.92 *see* SI/92-135; ss. 1 to 4, the words “administrators of consumer proposals made under Division II of Part III and persons who provide counselling pursuant to this Act” in par. 5(4)(b) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 5(4) and the words “and of administrators as defined in s. 66.11” of par. 5(4)(c) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by ss. 5(4), ss. 8 and 10 to 53, ss. 54(2) and ss. 55 to 91 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch., III, item 7) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 10(E) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 6 to 9 and 46 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 168 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190

CIF, 1997, c. 12,

— s. 114 in force on assent 25.04.97 *see* s. 129(2);

— ss. 1 to 58, s. 59, other than par. 67(1)(b.1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 59(1), ss. 61 to 83, s. 84, other than s. 102(3) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 84(2), ss. 85 to 97, s. 98, other than par. 168.1(1)(e) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 98(3), s. 99 and 100, s. 102, s. 103, other than par. 173(1)(m) and (n) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 103(1), ss. 104 to 113 and ss. 115 to 119 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114;

— par. 67(1)(b.1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 59(1), s. 60, s. 102(3) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 84(2), par. 168.1(1)(e) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 98(3), s. 101 and par. 173(1)(m) and (n) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 103(1) in force 30.04.98 *see* SI/98-53.

CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 250 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 250(2) *re* application

CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 103 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 103(3) and (4) *re* application

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(a) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 15 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 146 and 147 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 17 to 26 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 8 to 21 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 143 to 148 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 25 to 33 and 177 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 572 to 574 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 83 to 85 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 7 to 103 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 11 to 14 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89

CIF, 2005, c. 47,

B

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- ss. 2 to 42, 44 to 54, 56, 58, 59, 63 to 66, 68 to 87, 89 to 105 and 108 to 123 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68;
- *Note*: ss. 20(3), 30(2), 31(3), 37, 104(3), 106, 116, 120(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36 before coming into force;
- ss. 43, 55, 57, 60 to 62, 67, 88 and 107 in force 07.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-78;
- ss. 133 and 135 in force on assent 25.11.2005.
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 91(1), 92 to 102 and 117 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 91(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106
- CIF, 2007, c. 36 (14.12.2007),
- ss. 1(1), 3, 6, 9(3), 12, 13, 14(2), (3), 15(2), (3), 16(2), (3), 17(2), 19 to 22, 34, 35, 37, 42, 44, 46 to 48, 50, 51(1), 55 to 57 and 58(2) in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68;
- ss. 1(2) to (4), 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9(1), (2), 10, 11, 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(1), 18, 23, 24, 26 to 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 to 41, 43, 45, 49, 51(2), 52 to 54, 58(1), (3), 59, 60 and ss. 95 to 104, 107, 109, 110 and 112 in force on assent 14.12.2007;
- ss. 1(5) to (7) in force 07.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-78;
- s. 25 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 31, s. 67;
- s. 31 repealed before coming into force *see* 2007, c. 36, s. 112(7).
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 355, 356 and par. 357(b) in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 63 to 67 in force on assent 15.12.2009
- CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 21 to 26 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)
- CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 79 to 81 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent 14.12.2012), ss. 414 to 418 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26
- CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 484 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-100.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 6 to 10 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 122 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 5 to 10 in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2018, c. 10, s. 82 in force on assent 23.05.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 265 to 268 and 270 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 272 – Not in force

Battlefields (*see* National Battlefields at Quebec Act)

(*Champs de bataille nationaux de Québec, Loi des*)

Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company Act

(*Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company*)

Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))

1931, cc. 19, 20; 1940, c. 20; 1947, c. 26

Beechwood Power Project — 1957-58, c. 26

(*Entreprise de force motrice de Beechwood*)

Minister of Finance

Bill of Rights (*see* Canadian Bill of Rights)

(*Déclaration canadienne des droits*)

Bell Canada Act — 1987, c. 19

(*Bell Canada, Loi sur*)

Minister of Industry *see* 1995, c. 1, par. 4(1)(k)

- s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 78
- s. 7, 1991, c. 11, s. 72; repealed, 1997, c. 3, s. 1
- s. 8, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 79
- s. 9, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 79
- s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 61
- s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 22; 1993, c. 38, s. 80
- s. 13, 1992, c. 1, s. 22; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 80
- s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 62
- CIF, 1987, c. 19 in force 25.06.87
- CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 21 and 22 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 78 to 80 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101
- CIF, 1997, c. 3, s. 1 in force on assent 19.02.97
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 61 and 62 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

Bills of Exchange Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-4

(*Lettres de change, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Finance; Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)) (ss. 188-192)

- s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 148
- s. 163.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398
- s. 163.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398
- s. 163.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398
- s. 163.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398
- s. 163.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398
- s. 163.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398
- s. 164, 2001, c. 9, s. 586
- Sch.:
- Form 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 22
- Form 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 23
- Form 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 24
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 148 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 22 to 24 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 586 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 398 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

B

Bills of Lading Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-5

(Connaissances, Loi sur les)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada;
Minister of Transport**

Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention Implementation Act — 2004, c. 15, s. 106

(Convention sur les armes biologiques ou à toxines, Loi de mise en oeuvre de la)

ACT REPEALED, 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (in force)

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 106, Act repealed before coming into force
31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876.

Boards of Trade Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-6

(Chambres de commerce, Loi sur les)

Minister of Industry

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 86; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(c)

s. 3, 2002, c. 7, s. 87

s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)

s. 8, 2011, c. 21, s. 2

s. 32, 2011, c. 21, s. 3

s. 40, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)

s. 42, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(a)

s. 45, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)

s. 46, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)

General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3) and 63(3)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 86 and 87 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 29.11.2011

CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(c) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

Borrowing Authority Act

(Pouvoir d'emprunt)

Minister of Finance

— 1989-90, 1989, c. 4

— 1990-91, 1990, c. 19

— 1991-92, 1991, c. 23

— 1992-93, 1992, c. 12

— 1992-93, 1993, c. 4

— 1993-94, 1993, c. 20

— 1994-95, 1994, c. 4

— 1995-96, 1995, c. 8

— 1996-97, 1996, c. 3

CIF, 1989, c. 4 in force 29.06.89

CIF, 1990, c. 19 in force 12.06.90

CIF, 1991, c. 23 in force 11.04.91

CIF, 1992, c. 12 in force on assent 09.04.92

CIF, 1993, c. 4 in force on assent 25.02.93

CIF, 1993, c. 20 in force on assent 06.05.93

CIF, 1994, c. 4 in force on assent 24.03.94

CIF, 1995, c. 8 in force on assent 30.03.95

CIF, 1996, c. 3 in force on assent 28.03.96

Borrowing Authority Act — 2017, c. 20, s. 103

(Emprunts, Loi autorisant certains)

Minister of Finance (s. 2)

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 103 (ss. 1 to 8), the Act and its schedule in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73

Boucherville Islands Bridge and Tunnel (see Bridges)

(Ponts)

Bretton Woods Agreements Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act

(Accords de Bretton Woods, Loi sur les)

Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-7

(Formerly: Bretton Woods Agreements Act)

(Accords de Bretton Woods et des accords connexes, Loi sur les)

Minister of Finance

Long title, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 1

Preamble, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 2

s. 1, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 3

s. 2, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 3

s. 6, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 4

s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 4

s. 7, 1991, c. 21, s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 127; 2012, c. 19, s. 375

s. 8, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 21, s. 128; 2017, c. 33, s. 172

s. 8.1, added, R.S., c. 34 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 129; 2017, c. 33, s. 173

B

Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-7 — Continued

s. 8.11, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 174
 s. 8.2, added, 1997, c. 26, s. 92
 s. 8.3, added, 1998, c. 21, s. 130; 2001, c. 33, s. 18
 s. 9, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 27
 s. 13, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1993, c. 34, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, s. 376; 2018, c. 27, s. 654
 s. 14, added, 1991, c. 21, s. 6; 2017, c. 33, s. 175
 Sch. I, Art. V, 2009, c. 31, s. 20
 Sch. I, Art. XII, 1991, c. 21, s. 2; 2009, c. 31, s. 21; 2012, c. 31, s. 185
 Sch. I, Art. XV, 1998, c. 21, s. 131
 Sch. I, Art. XXI, 2012, c. 31, s. 186
 Sch. I, Art. XXVI, 1991, c. 21, s. 3
 Sch. I, Art. XXIX, 2012, c. 31, s. 187
 Sch. I, Sch. D, 1991, c. 21, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, ss. 188 and 189
 Sch. I, Sch. E, 2012, c. 31, s. 190
 Sch. I, Sch. L, added, 1991, c. 21, s. 5; 2009, c. 31, s. 22; 2012, c. 31, ss. 191 and 192
 Sch. I, Sch. M, added, 1998, c. 21, s. 132
 Sch. II, Art. III, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 8
 Sch. II, Art. VIII, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 6
 Sch. III, added, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 9
 Sch. IV, added, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 9
 Sch. V, added, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 7
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.) in force 16.05.85
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 to 5 and 7 in force 12.04.88
see s. 8(1); s. 6 proclaimed in force 31.07.89 *see* SI/89-180
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (4th Supp.) in force 28.07.88
 CIF, 1991, c. 21 in force 19.11.92 *see* SI/92-200
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 11 in force on assent 23.06.93
 CIF, 1997 c. 26, s. 92 in force on assent 25.04.97
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 128 to 130 in force 16.07.98 *see* SI/98-83;
 s. 127 in force 10.02.99 *see* SI/99-12; ss. 131 and 132 in
 force 30.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-91
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 27 in force on assent 17.06.99
 CIF, 2001, c. 33, s. 18 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2009
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 375 and 376 in force on assent 29.06.2012
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 185 to 192 in force on assent 14.12.2012
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 172 to 175 in force on assent 14.12.2017.
 CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), s. 654 come into force on
 a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see*
 s. 660 – Not in force

Bridge, St. Lawrence at Valleyfield (*see* Bridges) (Ponts)

Bridge to Strengthen Trade Act — 2012, c. 31, s. 179

(Pont destiné à favoriser le commerce, Loi concernant un)

Minister of Transport (s. 2)

s. 3, 2012, c. 31, s. 183
 s. 8, 2012, c. 31, s. 184(3)
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, ss. 183 and 184
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 142(2) in force 25.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-116

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 179, 183 and 184 in force on assent
 14.12.2012

Bridges Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-8 (Ponts, Loi sur les)

Minister of Public Works and Government Services

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(a)
 s. 5, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(a)
 s. 7, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(a)
 s. 14, 2000, c. 12, s. 25
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 25 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

Bridges:

(Ponts)

Minister of Public Works and Government Services (*except* Fort-Falls Bridge Authority, Blue Water Bridge Authority, and Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company)

Boucherville Islands Bridge and Tunnel, 1963, c. 6
 Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company, 1934, c. 63
 s. 3, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 1; 1995, c. 14, s. 1
 s. 5, 1970-71-72, c. 5, s. 1; 1995, c. 14, s. 2
 s. 9, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 2; 1995, c. 14, s. 3
 s. 10, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 2; 1970-71-72, c. 5, s. 2
 s. 13, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 3; 1995, c. 14, s. 4
 s. 14, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 3
 CIF, 1957-58, c. 10 in force 15.01.58 *see* SOR/58-52
 CIF, 1970-71-72, c. 5 in force 15.02.71 *see* SOR/71-75
 CIF, 1995, c. 14 in force on assent 15.06.95
 Campobello-Lubec Bridge, 1958, c. 23
 s. 6, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 443
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 443 in force 01.01.2014 *see* SI/2013-121
 Fort-Falls Bridge Authority, 1970-71-72, c. 51; 1974-75-76,
 c. 46
 s. 4, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 1
 s. 15, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 2
 s. 25, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 3
 s. 27, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 4
 s. 33, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 5
 CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 46, in force 08.05.75
 LaSalle-Caughnawaga Bridge, 1960, c. 33
 Milltown Bridge, 1966-67, c. 9
 Pigeon River Bridge, 1959, c. 51
 Quebec Bridge and Railway, 1907, c. 35; 1907-08, c. 59
 Queenston Bridge, 1959, c. 53
 Saint John Bridge and Railway Extension Company,
 1952-53, c. 17
 Ste-Foy-St-Nicolas Bridge, 1964-65, c. 16
 Second Narrows Bridge, Burrard Inlet, B.C., 1931, c. 63;
 1935, c. 47
 Valleyfield, Bridge over St. Lawrence, 1951, c. 10
 Van Buren Bridge Co. Agreement with H.M., 1918, c. 48

B

British Columbia Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24**British Columbia Courts Amendment Act — 1990, c. 16***(Réorganisation judiciaire de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25
CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90**British Columbia-Yukon-Northwest Territories Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)****British North America Act, 1867 (see Constitution Act, 1867)**
*(Loi constitutionnelle de 1867)***British Columbia Grain Handling Operations Act — 1991, c. 25***(Manutention des grains en Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)***Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 and 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**CIF, 1991, c. 25 (assent: 14.06.91), except Part II (ss. 14 to 24), in force 15.06.91, but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to *see* ss. 25(1); Part II (ss. 14 to 24) in force 17.12.91 *see* SI/92-3**British Columbia Indian Cut-off Lands Settlement Act — 1984, c. 2***(Règlement des revendications relatives aux terres retranchées des réserves des Indiens de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (see also SI/2018-64)****British Columbia Indian Reserves Mineral Resources Act — 1943-44, c. 19***(Ressources minérales des réserves indiennes de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur les)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (see also SI/2018-64)****British Columbia Treaty Commission Act — 1995, c. 45***(Commission des traités de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (see also SI/2018-64)**s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(e)(E)
CIF, 1995, c. 45 in force 01.03.96 *see* SI/96-23**Broadcasting Act — 1991, c. 11**
*(Radiodiffusion, Loi sur la)***Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/96-71)**s. 2, 1993, c. 38, s. 81; 1995, c. 11, s. 43(a)
s. 4, 1993, c. 38, s. 82; 1996, c. 31, s. 57
s. 5, 1995, c. 44, s. 46
s. 9, 1994, c. 26, s. 10(F)
s. 12, 2014, c. 39, s. 191
s. 18, 2001, c. 34, subpar. 32(1)(a)(i)(E)
s. 20, 2001, c. 34, subpar. 32(1)(a)(ii)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1710
s. 22, 1995, c. 1, s. 31
s. 34.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192
s. 34.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192
s. 34.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192
s. 36, 1995, c. 29, s. 4
s. 46.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 18; 2009, c. 31, s. 23
s. 52.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 19
s. 54, 1994, c. 18, s. 20
s. 60, 2005, c. 30, s. 41
s. 62, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42
s. 63, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42
s. 64, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42
s. 65, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42
s. 66, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42
s. 67, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42
s. 68, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42
s. 69, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42
s. 71, 2005, c. 30, s. 43
General, 1995, c. 29, s. 5
Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90 to 92
CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86
CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 81 and 82 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101
CIF, 1994, c. 18, ss. 18 to 20 in force on assent 15.06.94
CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 10(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 31 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 4 and 5 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/95-115
CIF, 1995, c. 44, s. 46 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93
CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 57 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001
CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 41 to 43 in force on assent 29.06.2005
CIF, 2009, c. 31, s. 23 in force on assent 15.12.2009
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1710 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

B

Broadcasting Act — 1991, c. 11 — Continued

CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 191 and 192 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

Budget and Economic Statement

Implementation Act, 2007

— 2007, c. 35

(*Exécution du budget et de l'énoncé économique de 2007, Loi d'*)

s. 144, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(a)
 s. 174, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 116
 Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 35, ss. 92 to 100 and 130 to 134
 General, 2007, c. 35, s. 144, as amended by 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(a) (International Cooperation)
 Transitional, 2007, c. 35, ss. 173 and 174
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, in force on assent 14.12.2007, except
 — ss. 136 and 137 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63
 — ss. 141 and 142 (Part 7) in force 31.03.2009 *see* SI/2009-25
 — s. 172 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 175 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26
 — s. 174 in force on assent *but* repealed *see* 2015, c. 4, s. 116.
See also various application provisions throughout
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 196 in force on assent 26.06.2013
 CIF, 2015, c. 4 (assent: 26.02.2015), s. 116 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59.

Budget Implementation Act, 1991

— 1991, c. 51

(*Exécution du budget 1991, Loi d'*)

CIF, 1991, c. 51, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 17.12.91; ss. 6 and 7 deemed in force 30.06.91 *see* s. 8

Budget Implementation (fiscal measures) Act, 1992 — 1993, c. 12

(*Loi budgétaire de 1992 (mesures fiscales)*)

s. 11, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9
 s. 12, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9
 s. 13, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9
 s. 17, 1995, c. 12, s. 10
 Transitional, 1993, c. 12, s. 16
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 1 to 6(1) and 7 to 10 in force on assent 02.04.93; s. 6(2) in force 01.08.93 *see* s. 17(1); ss. 11 to 13, repealed, *see* 1995, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10; ss. 14 and 15 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 17(3)
 CIF, 1995, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10 in force 31.01.96 *see* SI/95-129

Budget Implementation Act, 1994

— 1994, c. 18

(*Exécution du budget 1994, Loi d'*)

Transitional, 1994, c. 18, ss. 29 to 31

Conditional amendment, 1994, c. 18, s. 32

CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 15 in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 33; ss. 1 to 14, 16 to 20 and 29 to 32 in force on assent 15.06.94; Part V (ss. 21 to 28) in force 03.07.94 *see* SI/94-82

Budget Implementation Act, 1995

— 1995, c. 17

(*Exécution du budget 1995, Loi d'*)

s. 30, repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1
 Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 17, s. 73
 CIF, 1995, c. 17 in force on assent 22.06.95 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended.
 The provisions of the *Public Sector Compensation Act*, as enacted by ss. 2 to 6 cease to be in force on the expiration of three years after the coming into force of s. 6 *see* s. 6. Cease to be in force 22.06.98
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

Budget Implementation Act, 1996

— 1996, c. 18

(*Exécution du budget de 1996, Loi d'*)

Conditional amendments, 1996, c. 18, ss. 41 and 58
 CIF, 1996, c. 18 (assent: 20.06.96), Act in force on assent 20.06.96 *except* s. 10(9) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 25(3), in force on 01.01.1997 *see* s. 38(1); s. 40.3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 33, in force 15.10.97 *see* SI/97-124; ss. 42 to 46 in force on the second Sunday after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 47 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

Budget Implementation Act, 1997

— 1997, c. 26

(*Exécution du budget de 1997, Loi d'*)

s. 2, 2001, c. 11, s. 1
 s. 5, 2001, c. 11, s. 2
 s. 8, 2001, c. 14, s. 235; 2009, c. 23, s. 307 and 342
 s. 9, 2010, c. 12, s. 1658
 s. 11, 2001, c. 34, s. 7(F)
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(f)(E)
 s. 26, 2001, c. 34, s. 8(F)
 s. 31, 2003, c. 15, s. 31
 s. 35, 1998, c. 21, s. 63
 s. 37, 1998, c. 21, s. 64
 Part III, (ss. 43 to 50):
 s. 43, 1998, c. 21, s. 65, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 44, 1998, c. 21, s. 66; repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 45, 1998, c. 21, s. 67; repealed 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 46, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 149 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)
 s. 47, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

B

Budget Implementation Act, 1997 — 1997, c. 26 — Continued

s. 48, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 49, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 50, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
Part IV, (ss. 51 to 58)
 s. 51, 1998, c. 21, s. 69; 1999, c. 26, s. 32; repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 150 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)
 s. 52, 1998, c. 21, s. 70; 1999, c. 26, s. 33, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 53, 1998, c. 21, s. 71; 1999, c. 26, s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 54, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 151 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)
 s. 55, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 56, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 57, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 58, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30
 s. 95, added, 2001, c. 11, s. 3
 Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 26, ss. 42, 50 and 58
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 342
 General, 1998, c. 21, s. 68
 General, 1999, c. 26, s. 31
 CIF, 1997, c. 26, in force on assent 25.04.97 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 63 to 71 in force on assent 18.06.98
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 31 to 34 in force on assent 17.06.99
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 30 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000
 CIF, 2000, c. 30 (assent: 20.10.2000), ss. 149(1), 150(1), (2) and 151(1) deemed in force 18.06.1998 *see* ss. 149(2), 150(3) and 151(2) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34
 CIF, 2001, c. 11, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 14.06.2001
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, s. 235 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 18.12.2001
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 31 in force on assent 19.06.2003
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 342 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 307 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 342 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1658 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

Budget Implementation Act, 1998

— 1998, c. 21

(Exécution du budget de 1998, Loi d')

Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220)(2005, c. 34, s. 80) (*see also* SI/2018-65) and Minister of Finance

s. 2, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(a); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95
 s. 3 to 6, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95
 s. 7, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95; 2009, c. 23, ss. 308 and 343
 s. 8 to 15, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(g)(E); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95
 s. 17 to 26, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95

s. 27, 2001, c. 27, s. 207; 2005, c. 30, s. 82; repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95
 s. 28 to 37, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95
 s. 38, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(a); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95
 s. 39 to 52, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95
 s. 43, 2003, c. 15, s. 32; repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 96
 s. 44 to 46, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 97
Part 4, (ss. 58 to 71)
 s. 58, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31, c. 30, s. 152 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)
 s. 59, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31
 s. 60, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31, c. 30, s. 153 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)
 s. 61 to 71, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 343
 CIF, 1998, c. 21 in force on assent 18.06.98 *except* ss. 128 to 130 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended; ss. 128 to 130 in force 16.07.98 *see* SI/98-83; s. 127 in force 10.02.99 *see* SI/99-12; ss. 53 to 55 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3; ss. 131 and 132 in force 30.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-91
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 31 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000
 CIF, 2000, c. 30 (assent: 20.10.2000), ss. 152(1), (2) and 153(1) deemed in force 18.06.98 *see* ss. 152(3) and 153(2) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34
 CIF, 2001, c. 27 (assent: 01.11.2001), s. 207 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 32 in force on assent 19.06.2003
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 82 in force on assent 29.06.2005
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99
 CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 96 in force 05.01.2010 *see* s. 100(1); ss. 95 and 97 in force 20.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-77
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 343 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 360(2) of this Act; [Note: the amendment provided for s. 343 took effect at the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1 but 1998, c. 21, s. 7 repealed by 2008, c. 28, s. 95]

Budget Implementation Act, 1999

— 1999, c. 26

(Exécution du budget de 1999, Loi d')

Part 5, Division 1 (ss. 25 to 30):

s. 25, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32
 s. 26, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32
 s. 27, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32, c. 30, s. 154 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)
 s. 28, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32
 s. 29, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32
 s. 30, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32
 s. 36, 2000, c. 19, s. 73
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, in force on assent 17.06.99 *except*
 — ss. 2 to 11 deemed in force 01.04.99, *see* s. 13(1);

B

Budget Implementation Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 26 — Continued

— s. 12 deemed in force 31.03.99 *see* s. 13(2);
 — ss. 20 to 24 in force 27.08.99 *see* SI/99-100
see also various application provisions throughout
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 32 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000
 CIF, 2000, c. 19, s. 73(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see*
 s. 73(2)
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 154(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see*
 s. 154(2) (assent date 20.10.2000) *see also* conditional
 amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34

Budget Implementation Act, 2000 — 2000, c. 14

(*Exécution du budget de 2000, Loi d'*)

s. 10, repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 160
 s. 23, 2002, c. 22, s. 321
 s. 43, repealed, 2017, c. 20, par. 368(3)(c)
 Sch., SOR/2001-114, SOR/2001-523; SOR/2002-376;
 SOR/2003-356; SOR/2005-362
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 14, ss. 10, 34 and 43
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, in force on assent 29.06.2000 *except*:
 — ss. 2 to 6 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 11;
 — ss. 12 to 15 deemed in force 01.04.2000 *see* s. 16;
 — Part 3 (ss. 17 to 21) in force 17.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-62;
 — s. 42 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 44;
 — s. 45 in force 31.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-19
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 321 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 160 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 268 in force on assent 22.06.2017

Budget Implementation Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 9

(*Exécution du budget de 2001, Loi d'*)

CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 1, Part 2 (ss. 5 to 10), Part 4 (ss. 20 to 44),
 s. 46 and Part 6 (s. 47) in force on assent 27.03.2002; Part 1
 (ss. 2 and 3) in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63; Part 3
 (ss. 12 to 18) in force 17.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-76; ss. 1 and 2
 of *An Act to establish a program to provide contributions for
 the economic and social development of Africa in fulfilment
 of the objectives set out in the New Partnership for Africa's
 Development*, as enacted by s. 45 in force 12.04.2002 *see*
 SI/2002-71; ss. 3 to 5 of the *Canada Fund for Africa Act*, as
 enacted by s. 45, in force 27.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-101

Budget Implementation Act, 2003 — 2003, c. 15

(*Exécution du budget de 2003, Loi d'*)

s. 79, 2005, c. 19, s. 56
 CIF, 2003, c. 15,
 — ss. 1 to 8, 21, 31 to 44, 46 to 54 (*see* s. 60(2)), ss. 63, 64(3)
 and 66(1) (*see* s. 66(2)), ss. 67 to 90, 91(1), 92(1) and 93(1)
 (*see* ss. 91(2), 92(2) and 93(2)), ss. 94, 96 to 99 and 79.02 to
 79.05 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by ss. 100(1) and (3),

ss. 103 to 116, ss. 161.3 and 161.4 of the *Income Tax Act*, as
 enacted by s. 117(1), 117(3) and (4) and ss. 118 to 130 in
 force on assent 19.06.2003
 — ss. 9, 11 and 13 in force 01.08.2003 *see* s. 14(1)
 — ss. 10 and 12 deemed in force 01.08.2002 *see* s. 14(2)
 — ss. 15 to 20 and 22 to 29 in force 04.01.2004 *see*
 SI/2003-185
 — ss. 45 and 55 to 58 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see* s. 60(1)
 and (3)
 — ss. 61(1) and 62(1) deemed in force 19.02.2003 *see* s. 61(2)
 and 62(2)
 — ss. 64(1) and 65(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 *see* ss. 64(2)
 and 65(2)
 — s. 95(1), ss. 78 to 79.01 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by
 s. 100(1), ss. 101(1) to (3), 102(1), and s. 161.2 of the
Income Tax Act, as enacted by s. 117(1), in force 01.07.2003
see ss. 95(2), 100(2), 101(4), 102(2) and 117(2)
See also various provisions throughout *re* application
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 56(1) to (4) are deemed in force
 19.06.2003 *see* s. 56(5)

Budget Implementation Act, 2004 — 2004, c. 22

(*Exécution du budget de 2004, Loi d'*)

s. 8, 2005, c. 7, s. 8, c. 30, s. 86
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, in force on assent 14.05.2004 *except*:
 — Part 4 (ss. 15 to 24) in force 31.01.2005 *see* SI/2005-6,
 s. 18(1) deemed in force 18.03.2003 *see* s. 18(2), [*see also*
 the application provision for this Part, s. 24(1)];
 — s. 29(1) is deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 29(2);
 — s. 32(1) is deemed in force 31.01.2004 *see* s. 32(2);
 — ss. 37(1) and (2) are deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see*
 s. 37(3);
 — s. 39(6) is deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 39(9)
See also various application provisions throughout
 CIF, 2005, c. 7, s. 8 in force on assent 10.03.2005
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 86 in force on assent 29.06.2005

Budget Implementation Act, 2004, No. 2 — 2005, c. 19

(*Exécution du budget de 2004, Loi n° 2 d' 2004*)

CIF, 2005, c. 19 in force on assent 13.05.2005
 — s. 42(1) is deemed in force 23.03.2004 *see* s. 42(2)
 — ss. 56(1) to (4) are deemed in force 19.06.2003 *see* s. 56(5)
see also various provisions throughout *re* application

Budget Implementation Act, 2005 — 2005, c. 30

(*Exécution du budget de 2005, Loi d'*)

s. 26, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 90
 s. 91, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 93(2)
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 93

B

Budget Implementation Act, 2005 — 2005, c. 30 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 30 in force on assent 29.06.2005, *except*:
 — s. 25(1) is deemed in force 24.02.2004 *see* s. 25(2)
 — s. 26(1) in force 01.03.2009 *see* s. 26(2) [*Note*: s. 26 repealed by 2006, c. 4, s. 90, 22.06.2006]
 — Part 13 (ss. 87 to 94), in force 03.10.2005, other than ss. 93 and 94, which came into force on assent, *see* SI/2005-92
 — Part 14 (s. 96) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2015 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*). *See also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 11, 12.03.2016, p. 744.
 — Part 15: ss. 98 to 100 and 104 to 107 in force 01.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-74; ss. 101 to 103 and 108 are deemed in force 23.02.2005 *see* s. 109(2)
 — Part 17 (ss. 113 to 118) in force 30.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-126
 — s. 124 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876.
 — Part 18 (ss. 120 to 123) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 125 – Not in force
See also various provisions throughout *re* application
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 90 in force on assent 22.06.2006
 CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010.

Budget Implementation Act, 2006 — 2006, c. 4

(*Exécution du budget de 2006, Loi d'*)

s. 192, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21
 s. 193, 2008, c. 28, s. 148, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21
 ss. 194 and 195, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21
 s. 196, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 198
 ss. 197 and 198, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21
 s. 209, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 286
 General, 2006, c. 4, s. 209 (payments) (repealed)
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 190 to 198 in force on assent 22.06.2006 (but ss. 192 to 198 repealed by 2011, c. 15, s. 21); s. 209 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132; *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part II*, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959, *erratum re* P.C. number; [*Note*: s. 209 repealed *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 286]
see various coming into force, deeming and application provisions throughout
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 148 in force on assent 18.06.2008
 CIF, 2011, c. 15 (assent: 26.06.2011), s. 21 in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-87
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 286 in force on assent 12.12.2013

Budget Implementation Act, 2006, No. 2 — 2007, c. 2

(*Exécution du budget de 2006, Loi n° 2 d'*)

CIF, 2007, c. 2 in force on assent 21.02.2007. *See also* various provisions throughout *re* application and coming into force:
 — ss. 55(1), 58(1), 59(2), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1) and 63(1) are deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* respectively ss. 55(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2) *also re* reference and 63(2) *also re* reference and application

Budget Implementation Act, 2007 — 2007, c. 29

(*Exécution du budget de 2007, Loi d'*)

s. 78, repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 169
 s. 83, repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 170
 s. 84, 2007, c. 35, s. 171
 s. 136, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(b)
 s. 137, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(c)
 s. 143, 2016, c. 7, s. 238
 s. 143.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 238
 Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, ss. 39 to 42, 53, 122 and 150
 General, 2007, c. 29, ss. 124 to 143 and 143.1 (payments)
 CIF, 2007, c. 29 in force on assent 22.06.2007, *except*:
 — ss. 79 and 82 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 84, as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171; *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26
 — s. 81 in force 01.04.2008 *see* s. 84(3) as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171
 — Part 7 (ss. 85 to 89) in force 26.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-95
 — ss. 91(2), 104(2) and 113(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106
 — s. 103(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-105
 — ss. 144 to 149 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 150
see also various deeming and application provisions throughout
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 169 to 171 in force on assent 14.12.2007
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 196 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 238 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

Budget Implementation Act, 2008 — 2008, c. 28

(*Exécution du budget de 2008, Loi d'*)

s. 19, 2009, c. 2, s. 82
 s. 105, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 368
 s. 120, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 709
 s. 127, 2010, c. 12, s. 2204
 s. 130, 2010, c. 12, s. 2205
 s. 131, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2206
 Conditional amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 45 to 48
 Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 40 to 44
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 2, s. 230
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 360
 CIF, 2008, c. 28 in force on assent 18.06.2008, *except*:
 — ss. 94(1) to (4) and 96 in force 05.01.2010 *see* s. 100(1)
 — ss. 94(5), 95 and 97 to 99 in force 20.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-77
 — ss. 101(1), 106 and 112 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-66
 — s. 104 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-59
 — s. 105 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 2, s. 368 (12.03.2009)
 — *Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board Act*, other than par. 4(a), as enacted by s. 121, and ss. 123 and 134 in force 20.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-76
 — par. 4(a) of the *Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board Act*, as enacted by s. 121, and ss. 122, 124, 126 to

B

Budget Implementation Act, 2008 — 2008, c. 28 — Continued

128, 130, 132 and 133 in force the day on which the SI/2010-74 order is made (23.09.10) *but see Erratum*, Vol. 144, No. 22, p. 2002 *re* P.C. date

— ss. 125 and 129 in force 01.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-116

— s. 131 repealed before coming into force *see* 2010, c. 12, s. 2206

— ss. 146 and 147 in force 05.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-84

— s. 156 in force 01.07.2008 *see* s. 164(2)

— ss. 150, 160 and 162 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 164(1) – Not in force

see also various deeming and application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 82, 230 and 368 in force on assent 12.03.2009

CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 360 in force on assent 23.06.2009

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2204 to 2206 in force on assent 12.07.2010

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 710 in force on assent 29.06.2012

Budget Implementation Act, 2009 — 2009, c. 2

(*Exécution du budget de 2009, Loi d'*)

s. 295, 2013, c. 40, s. 363(3); 2014, c. 20, s. 313 (direct payments), c. 33 (FINANCE), Vote No. 8b

s. 394, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 429

s. 395, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 430

s. 396, 2018, c. 27, s. 431, repealed, c. 27, s. 431(4)

ss. 397 to 399, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 432

ss. 401 to 403, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 433

s. 404, 2013, c. 40, s. 469(6); 2014, c. 39, s. 385; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 433

s. 406, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 434

s. 448, 2013, c. 33, s. 146

s. 463, repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 147

s. 465, 2013, c. 33, s. 148

Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 2, s. 230

Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 363 and 469

Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 9, par. 66(a)

General, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295, 296, 300 to 308, 309 as amended by 2009, c. 31, s. 24(1), 310 to 316 and 392 *re* payments

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 230, 295, 296, 300 to 316, 392 and 395 to 398 in force on assent 12.03.2009;

— ss. 400 and 405 repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, par. 469(2)(a) and (9)(a);

— Parts 14 (ss. 466 and 468) and 15 (ss. 469 to 471) repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 91.

— s. 394, enacting the *Public Sector Equitable Compensation Act*, repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 429;

— s. 399 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 406 – Not in force;

— ss. 401 to 404 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, ss. 433 and 434

CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), s. 24(1) deemed to have come into force 12.03.2009 *see* s. 24(2)

CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 146 to 148 in force 24.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-20.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 469 in force on assent 12.12.2013 [*Note*: s. 469(6) was amended *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 385].

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 313 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 33 (finance), Vote 8b in force on assent 16.12.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 385 deemed in force on assent 12.12.2013 *see* s. 386,

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 66 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), s. 91 in force 27.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-50.

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 429, 430, 431(1) to (4) and 432 to 434 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) – Not in force

Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1 — 2016, c. 7

(*Exécution du budget de 2016, Loi n° 1 d'*)

s. 29, 2017, c. 20, s. 30

s. 99, 2018, c. 12, s. 183

s. 111, 2018, c. 12, s. 184

s. 115, repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 298

s. 186, repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 106

Coordinating amendments, 2016, c. 7, ss. 61, 62 and 115

Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 20, s. 34

General, 2016, c. 7, ss. 55 to 60, 77, 78, 228 and 229 (Regulations)

General *re* PPP Canada Inc., 2012, c. 19, s. 209.1 added by 2016, c. 7, s. 235

Transitional, 2016, c. 7, ss. 98 to 111 and 225 to 227

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 2 to 9, 10(1), (2), (4) and (5), 11(2), 12, 13, 14(1), (3) and (4), 15(1), (3) and (4), 16(1) and (3) to (7), 17 to 26, 27(2), 28(2), 29(8) and (9), 30(2), 31(3) and (4), 32(1), (3) and (4), 33 to 37, 38(2), 39, 40(2), 41, 42, 43(1) and (3) to (6), 44 to 47, 48(1), (4) and (5), 49, 61 to 71, 72(2) to (4), 73 to 76, 79, 115, 117 to 127, 129, 130, 131(1) to (5) and (7) to (11), 132, 133(1), (2), (4) to (7), 134 to 138, 139(1) to (4), 141, 143 to 146, 148(1), 149 to 157, 159, 161, 163 to 167, 169 to 181, 188, 192 to 206, 215, 217, 218, 224 to 229, 232 to 238 in force on assent 22.06.2016;

— [*Note*: subpar. (e)(v) of the definition *eligible individual* in s. 122.6, as enacted by s. 28(1) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1*, (2016, c. 7) deemed in force 01.01.2005 *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 38]

— [*Note*: *Federal Balanced Budget Act*, as enacted by 2015, c. 36, s. 41 is deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 79]

— ss. 10(3), 11(1) and 38(1) deemed in force 01.07.2015 *see respectively* ss. 10(5), 11(2) and 38(2);

— ss. 14(2), 48(2) and (3) deemed in force 22.04.2015 *see respectively* ss. 14(4) and 48(5);

— ss. 15(2), 32(2) and 43(2) in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 15(4), 32(4) and 43(5);

— s. 16(2) deemed in force 02.01.2015 *see* (7);

— ss. 27(1), 28(1), 29(1), (6) and (7), 30(1), 31(1), 51(1) and (2), 52, 53, 72(1), 189 and 190 in force 01.07.2016 *see*

B

Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1 — 2016, c. 7 — Continued

respectively ss. 27(2), 28(2), 29(8), 30(2), 31(3), 54(2), 72(2) and 191;
 — s. 29(2) to (5) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 29(9) as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 30;
 — ss. 31(2), 50 and 51(3) in force 01.07.2017 *see respectively* ss. 31(4) and 54(1);
 — s. 40(1) deemed in force 21.04.2015 *see* (2);
 — ss. 80, 81, 83, 85 to 97, 99 to 114 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1)
 — ss. 82, 84 and 98 in force 01.10.2016 *see* s. 116(2)
 — ss. 128, 131(6), 133(3), 139(5) and (6), 140, 142, 147, 148(2); 158, 160 and 162 in force 26.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-28;
 — ss. 182 to 185 in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73;
 — s. 186 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 106;
 — ss. 207(1), 211(1) 212(1) and (3) and 222 in force 03.07.2016 *see* s. 231(1);
 — ss. 207(2), 211(2) 212(2) and (4) and 223 in force 09.07.2017 *see* s. 231(2);
 — ss. 207(3), 209, 210, 216, 220 and 230 in force 03.07.2016 *see* SI/2016-42;
 — ss. 208, 213, 214, 219 and 221 in force 01.01.2017 *see* SI/2016-73.
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 30, 34 and 106 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 298 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 299.
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 183 and 184 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1)

Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 2 — 2016, c. 12

(*Exécution du budget de 2016, Loi n° 2 d'*)

General, 2016, c. 12, s. 111

Transitional, 2016, c. 12, s. 94

CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 2, 3(1), (4) and (5), 4(2), 5, par. 18(1)(x), as enacted by s. 6(1), and (2) and (3), 7(1), (3) and (6) to (9), 8(4), 9(2), 10, 11(3), 12, 13(2) and (5) to (7), 14, 15(2), 16, 17(2) to (4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 24, 25(2), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(3) to (6), 30(2), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 35, 36(4), 37(2), 38, 40(2), 41(2), 42 à 44, 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(1), (4) and (5), 49(2), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 53, 54(2), 55, 56 to 59, 60(2), 61, 62(3), 63(10) to (12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2), 67(1), (6) and (7), 68(2), 69(7) and (8), 70(3), 72(3), 73(3), 89(2) to (5), 90(1), (4) and (5), 91, 92, 93, 94, 100, 117 to 120, 122, 123, 124 and 125 in force on assent 15.12.2016;
 — ss. 3(2) and (3), 4(1), 18(1)(y), as enacted by s. 6(1), 7(2) and (5), 8(1) to (3), 9(1), 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (3), 15(1), 17(1), 18(1) to (3), 19(1), 20(1) to (4), 21(1) to (3), 22(1), 23(1) to (10), 26(1) to (4), 27(1) and (2), 28(1) and (2), 29(1) and (2), 31(1) to (3), 32(1) to (4), 33(1), 34(1) to (4), 36(1) to (3), 37(1), 39(1), 40(1), 41(1), 45(1), 46(1) and (2), 47(1), 48(2) and (3), 50(1) and (2), 51(1) and (2), 52(1), 54(1), 62(1) and (2), 63(1), (4) to (6), (8) and (9), 67(3), 68(1), 69(1) to (4), 72(1) and (2) and 73(1) and (2), 89(1), 104, 105, 114 and 115 in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 3(5), 4(2), 6(3), 7(7), 8(4), 9(2), 11(3), 13(5), 15(2), 17(4), 18(4),

19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(6), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 36(4), 37(2), 39(2), 40(2), 41(2), 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(5), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 54(2), 62(3), 63(10), 67(7), 68(2), 69(7), 72(3), 73(3), 89(4), 106 and 116;
 — ss. 13(4), 25(1) and 69(5) and (6) deemed in force 22.03.2016 *see respectively* ss. 13(7), 25(2) and 69(8);
 — s. 30(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *except* that par. 94(4) (b), as enacted by 30(1), is to be read without reference to definitions mentioned in (a) and (b) *see* s. 30(2);
 — ss. 49(1), 63(3), 64(1), 65(1) to (5), 66(1) and 67(2) and (4) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 49(2), 63(12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2) and 67(6);
 — ss. 60(1), 70(1) and (2), 71(1), 107(1) and (4), 108, 109(2) and (4), 110(2) and 112(2) in force 01.07.2017 *see respectively* ss. 60(2), 70(3), 71(2) and 113(2);
 — ss. 63(2) and (7), in force 01.01.2017, *see exception* in application provision s. 63(11).
 — ss. 86, 107(2) and (3), 109(1) and (3), 110(1), 111 and 112(1) deemed in force 01.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 88 and 113(1);
 — s. 90(2) and (3) deemed in force 23.03.2016 *see* s. 90(5);
 — s. 100 in force on assent 15.12.2016 but *see* application provision s. 100(4);
 — ss. 101 and 102 in force 12.03.2017 *see* SI/2017-16;
 — s. 121 in force 22.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-48
See also application provisions throughout.

Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1 — 2017, c. 20

(*Exécution du budget de 2017, Loi n° 1 d'*)

s. 6, 2018, c. 12, s. 41

s. 45, 2018, c. 12, s. 66

s. 356, 2018, c. 27, s. 506

s. 357, 2018, c. 27, s. 507

s. 359, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 508

s. 360, 2018, c. 27, s. 509

s. 382, 2018, c. 22, s. 24

s. 401, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 506

Coordinating amendments, ss. 34, 257, 258, 268, 398 to 401 439, 440 and 455

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 22, s. 22

General, 2017, c. 20, s. 115 (payment to the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research), s. 195 (funding for Home Care Services and Mental Health Services)

Terminology, 2017, c. 20, s. 292

Transitionals, 2017, c. 20, ss. 99 to 101, 131, 194, 227, 254, 293 to 296, 382 to 393, s. 34, as enacted by s. 403, 443,

CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 6(2) and (4) to (6), 7 to 9, 10(2), 11 to 16, 17(2), 18 to 20, 21(2), 22(4), 23 to 27, 28(2), 29(2), 30, 35(3) and (4), 36(5), 37(2), 38(4), 39(2), 40(2), 41(2), 42(2), 43(2), 44(2), 45(4), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2), 49(2), 50(2), 51, 52(1), (3) and (5), 53(1), (3) and (5), 54, 55(1) and (3), 56(1), (3) and (5), 57(1) and (3), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2), 63(2), 64(1), (3) and (4), 65(1), (3) and (4), 66, 67, 70 to 73, 76 to 83, 92 to 96, 97(1), 104 to 106, 108, 109, 113 to 115, 122 to 125, 130, 192 to 195, 257, 258, 268, 290, 291, 296, 300 to 305, 312 to 317, 321, 324, 398 to 401, 404,

B

Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1 — 2017, c. 20 — Continued

- 405, ss. 1 to 15, 19, par. 20(1)(a) to (f) and (h) and ss. 20(2) and 21 as enacted by s. 451, and 452 to 456 in force on assent 22.06.2017;
- [Note: ss. 6(2) and 6(5) repealed *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 41(1) and (2)]
- ss. 2(1), 6(1) and 29(1), 52(2) and (4), 53(2) and (4), 55(2), 56(2) and (4), 57(2), 64(2), 65(2), 270 to 289, 292 to 295, 306 to 310, ss. 16 to 18 and par. 20(1)(g), as enacted by s. 451, in force 01.04.2018 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 6(4), 29(2), 52(5), 53(5), 55(3), 56(5), 57(3), 64(4), 65(4), 299, 311 and 457(1);
- ss. 5(1), 10(1), 21(1), 22(1) to (5), 28(1) 35(2), 36(1) to (4), 38(1) to (3) and 40(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see respectively* ss. 5(2), 10(2), 21(2), 22(4), 28(2) 35(4), 36(5), 38(4) and 40(2);
- s. 6(3) in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 6(6);
- s. 17(1) deemed in force 22.03.2017 *see* s. 17(2).
- s. 35(1) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 35(3);
- ss. 37(1), 39(1) 42(1), 43(1) and 44(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 37(2), 39(2), 42(2), 43(2) and 44(2);
- s. 41(1) deemed in force 22.03.2016 *see* s. 41(2);
- [Note: for the purposes of applying the provisions of the *Customs Act* and the *Excise Act* that provide for the payment of, or the liability to pay, interest in respect of any amount, the amount is to be determined and interest is to be computed on it as though ss. 44, 58 to 63, 64(1) and 65(1) had been assented to on 23.03.2017 *see* s. 67];
- ss. 45(1) and (2), 46(1), 47(1), 48(1), 49(1), 50(1), 58(1), 59(1), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1) and 63(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 45(4), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2), 49(2), 50(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2) and 63(2);
- s. 45(3) and (5) repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 66;
- ss. 68, 69, 74, 75, 84 to 91, 97(2) and 98 to 101 in force 26.04.2018 *see* SI-2018-38;
- [Note: s. 103 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting *Borrowing Authority Act* and its schedule, in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73 and 2017, c. 20, s. 107];
- s. 111 in force on assent 22.06.2017 *see* s. 112(2);
- s. 116 in force 01.08.2018 *see* s. 121(1).
- ss. 117 to 120 in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 121(2).
- ss. 126 to 129 and 131 to 190 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53;
- ss. 196 to 219 and 222 to 227 in force 29.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-60;
- ss. 220 and 221 deemed in force 01.04.1996 *see* s. 228(2);
- ss. 229 to 256 and 259 to 267 in force 03.12.2017 *see* SI/2017-68;
- [Note: s. 403 (ss. 1 to 34), enacting *Canada Infrastructure Bank Act*, in force on assent 22.06.2017];
- [Note: s. 456, repealing *User Fees Act* (2004, c. 6), in force on assent 22.06.2017];
- [Note: s. 442, enacting *Invest in Canada Act*, in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15];
- ss. 443 to 449 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15;

- s. 110 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 112(1) – Not in force;
- ss. 318(1), 320(1), 322(1), 323, 324(2), 325(1) and (2), 326 to 328, 329(1) and (2), 330 to 337, 338(1), 339 to 349, 351 to 355, 356(2) and (3), 363(8), 364(2), 365, 368(1), 370, 382 (as amended by 2018, c. 22, s. 24), 383 and 391 to 393 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the days fixed in accordance with ss. 402(2) to (6) *see* s. 402(1) – Not in force;
- ss. 318(2), 319, 338(2), 356(1) and 384 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 402(2) – Not in force;
- ss. 320(2), 322(2), 325(3), 329(3), 360, 363(2), (5), (6) and (9), 364(3), 373, 377, 386 and 390 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day fixed in accordance with s. 402(1) *see* s. 402(3) – Not in force;
- ss. 350 and 376 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 402(4) – Not in force;
- ss. 357, 359, 361(1), (3) and (4), 362, 363(1), (4) and (7), 364(1), 371, 374 and 385 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 402(5) – Not in force;
- ss. 358, 361(2), 369, 372 and 375 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day fixed in accordance with s. 402(5) *see* s. 402(6) – Not in force;
- ss. 363(3), 364(4), 366, 367, 368(2), 388 and 389 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 402(7) – Not in force;
- [Note: s. 451 enacts *Service Fees Act*];
- s. 22, as enacted by s. 451, comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 457(2) – Not in force;
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 41 and 66 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 22, ss. 22 and 24 in force on assent 25.10.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 506 to 510 in force on assent 13.12.2018

Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2 — 2017, c. 33

(*Exécution du budget de 2017, Loi n° 2 d'*)

- s. 197, 2018, c. 27, s. 511
- s. 199, 2018, c. 27, s. 512
- s. 205, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 513
- s. 206, 2018, c. 27, s. 514
- s. 209, 2018, c. 27, s. 515
- s. 215, 2018, c. 27, s. 516

Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 33, ss. 187 and 215

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 308

General, 2017, c. 33, s. 177 (International Development Financing Agreements)

Terminology, 2017, c. 33, ss. 161 and 162

Transitionals, 2017, c. 33, ss. 214, 220, 254,

B

Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2 — 2017, c. 33 — Continued

Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, ss. 517 to 528

- CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 2(2), (4) and (5), 3 to 6, 7(1), (3) and (4), 8 to 11, 12(2), 13, 14(2), 15 to 23, 24(1), (2) and (4) to (6), 28(2) to (6), 29, 30(2) to (4) and (6) to (13), 31 to 39, 40(2), 41(2), 42, 43(1), (2), (4) and (5), 44(1) to (3) and (6) to (8), 45 to 49, 50(2) to (4), 51, 52(1) to (7) and (9) to (20), 53, 54, 56(3) and (4), 57(3), (4), (8) and (9), 58(5), (7), (8), (11) and (15) to (17), 59(2), 60(3), 61 to 64, 65(2), 67(2), 68(1) to (9) and (18) to (20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2), 72, 73, 74(2), 75(1), (2), (4) and (5), 76, 77(3), 78, 79, 80(2), 81(3), 106(1) and (7) to (10), 108, 109(1) to (3) and (5) to (9), 110 to 113, 114(2), definitions “*defined benefits pension plan*” and “*defined contribution pension plan*” as enacted by 114(5), 114(6) to (8), (10), (12) to (14) and (16) to (31), 115 to 127, 128(2), 129(1), (3) and (4), 130, 131, 132(5) to (17), 133(5) to (17), 134 to 139, 140(2) to (8), 141 to 146, 147(2), 148(2), 149, 150 to 162, 165(2), 166(3), 167(2), 167(2) and 168(2), 169 to 176, 180 to 194, 215 to 218, 231, 254, 260 and 261 in force on assent 14.12.2017;
- [Note: s. 176 (ss. 1 to 7) and its schedule, enacting *Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank Agreement Act*, in force on assent 14.12.2017];
 - [Note: s. 219 (ss. 1 to 17), enacting *Canadian Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act*, deemed in force 01.07.2017 see s. 229];
 - [Note: s. 227, repealing *Timber Marketing Act*, chapter T-11 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, in force on assent 14.12.2017];
 - [Note: s. 228, repealing *Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act*, chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996, in force on assent 14.12.2017];
 - ss. 2(1) and (3) and 7(2) in force 01.01.2024 see respectively ss. 2(4) and 7(4);
 - ss. 12(1) and 41(1) deemed in force 16.09.2016 see respectively ss. 12(2) and 41(2);
 - ss. 14(1) and 60(1) and (2) deemed in force 14.12.2012 see respectively ss. 14(2) and 60(3);
 - ss. 24(3), 52(8), 57(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 58(1) to (4), (6), (9), (10) and (12) to (14), 67(1), 68(10) to (17), 69(1) and (2), 70(1) and (2), 71(1) and 80(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 see respectively ss. 24(6), 52(19), 57(8), 58(15), 67(2), 68(20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2) and 80(2);
 - s. 28(1) deemed in force 12.07.2013 see s. 28(4);
 - ss. 30(1), 43(3) and 56(1) deemed in force 24.10.2001 see respectively ss. 30(8), 43(5) and 56(3);
 - ss. 30(5), 40(1) and 81(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.03.2017 see respectively ss. 30(11), 40(2) and 81(3);
 - s. 44(4) deemed in force 07.06.2013 see s. 44(7);
 - s. 44(5) deemed in force 24.08.2016 see s. 44(8);
 - ss. 50(1) and 77(1) and (2) deemed in force 21.03.2013 see ss. 50(3) and 77(3);
 - s. 55(1) in force 01.01.2018 see s. 55(2);
 - ss. 56(2), 59(1) 65(1) and 74(1) deemed in force 01.01.2010 see respectively ss. 56(4), 59(2), 65(2), 74(2);
 - s. 75(3) deemed in force 29.03.2012 see s. 75(5);
 - ss. 106(2), and (3), 109(4) in force 01.03.1994 see respectively ss. 106(7) and 109(7);
 - ss. 106(4) and (5) and 107(1) in force 23.07.2016 see respectively ss. 106(8) and 107(2);

- the definition “*master pension entity*” in s. 123(1), as enacted by s. 106(6) and 114(9) to (11) and (15), 147(1), 148(1) in force 23.09.2009 see respectively ss. 106(9) and 114(28) and (30), 147(2), 148(2);
 - the definition “*master pension factor*” in s. 123(1), as enacted by s. 106(6); ss. 114(1), (3), (4) and the definitions “*master pension group*” and “*specified resource*” as enacted by s. 114(5), and ss. 128(1), 129(2), 132(1) to (4), 133(1) to (4), 140(1) in force 22.07.2016 see respectively ss. 106(10) and 114(25), 128(2), 129(4), 132(11), 133(11), 140(6);
 - ss. 165(1), 166(1) and (2), 167(1) and 168(1) deemed in force 05.06.2017 see respectively ss. 165(2), 166(3), 167(2) and 168(2).
 - ss. 177 and 178 in force 27.03.2018 see SI/2018-29;
 - ss. 219 to 229 deemed in force 01.07.2017 see s. s. 229
 - ss. 230, 232 to 236, 239, 252, 253 and 255 to 258 in force 01.10.2018 see SI/2018-83;
 - ss. 195 to 204 and 210 to 214 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 216(1) – Not in force;
 - ss. 205 to 209 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 216(2) – Not in force.
 - ss. 237, 238 and 240 to 251 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 259(2) – Not in force;
- See also various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 308 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 511 to 516 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- ss. 519, 524 and 525 come into force on the later of 01.09.2019 and the first day on which both ss. 195 and 206 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2* (2017, c. 33) are in force see s. 534(1) – Not in force;
 - s. 517 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 534(4) – Not in force;
 - ss. 518 and 520 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 445 and 488 are in force see s. 534(5) – Not in force;
 - s. 521 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 441 and 483 are in force see s. 534(6) – Not in force;
 - ss. 522, 523, 527 and 528 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see ss. 534(7), (8) and (10) – Not in force;
 - s. 526 comes into force on the day on which s. 318(1) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) comes into force see s. 534(9) – Not in force.

Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1 — 2018, c. 12

(*Exécution du budget de 2018, Loi n° 1 d'*)

s. 331, 2018, c. 27, s. 155(E)

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, ss. 68 (Coordination with the *Cannabis Act*, 2018, c. 16), 198, 243, 308, 349

B

Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1 — 2018, c. 12 — Continued

General, 2018, c. 12, ss. 265 and 266 (communications security establishment)

General, 2018, c. 12, s. 67 (application of provisions of *Customs Act* that provide for payment or liability to pay...); s. 117 (application of ss. 14 to 23 re cannabis licence)

General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 102 to 107 (Veterans' pension formula)

General, 2018, c. 12, s. 182 (2014, c. 20, s. 102 replaced)

Transitional, 2018, c. 12, s. 118(1) (period ending re *commencement day*); *see also* s. 118(2)

Transitionals, 2018, c. 12, s. 157 (application of definitions), (ss. 98 to 129 re Income Replacement Benefit), (ss. 130 to 133 re Pain and Suffering Compensation and Additional Pain and Suffering Compensation), s. 162 (application definitions in ss. 163 to 177), ss. 163 to 170 (Rehabilitation Services), ss. 171 to 177 (Income Support Benefit and Pain and Suffering Compensation), 292 to 295, 406

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(2) to (6), 6 to 10, 11(1) and (3) to (5), 12 to 17, 18(2), 19(1), (4) and (5), 20 to 24, 25(2), 26 to 35, 36(2), 37 and 38 to 41, 47(2), 48(3), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), 52, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56(2), 57(2), 58(3), 59 to 68, 117, 118, 119(2), 185, 188 to 201, 214 to 219, 222 to 230, 239, 243 to 256, 264, 267 to 269, 271 to 283, 296 to 299, 301 to 308, 310(2), 316(2), 324(2), 329(2), 340(1), 351 to 360, 361(1) and (2), 365, 371, 372(3), (5) and (6), 392(1), 399(2) and 401(3) in force on assent 21.06.2018;

— *Note*: ss. 42 to 46, 102 to 113, 187 and 249 amend regulations;

— [*Note*: s. 186 enacts the *Greenhouse Gas Pollution Pricing Act*] which is in force on assent 21.06.2018;

— ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 11(2), 117, 120 to 127, 129(1), (3) and (5), 130 to 166, 170 to 184, 300 in force 01.04.2019 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(4), 11(5), 185(1), 309

— ss. 18(1), 19(2) and (3) in force 01.01.2019 *see respectively* ss. 18(2) and 19(5);

— s. 25(1) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* s. 25(2) and exceptions;

— s. 36(1) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 36(2)

— ss. 47(1), 48(1) and (2), 49(1), 50(1) 51(1), 54(1), 55(1), 56(1), 57(1) and 58(1) and (2) deemed in force 28.02.2018 *see respectively* ss. 47(2), 48(3), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), 52, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56(2), 57(2) and 58(3) [*Note*: par. 1(a), 2(a), 3(a) and 4(a) of Schedule 1, as enacted by ss. 54 to 57 and subpar. (a)(i) and par. (b) of Schedule 2, as enacted by s. 58, as if they had been assented to 28.02.2018 *see* s. 67;

— ss. 69 to 72, ss. 158.01, 158.03 to 158.08, 158.13, 158.14 and 158.17 to 158.34, as enacted by s. 73, ss. 78, 79(1), 84, 85(2), 87, 89 to 94 in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2);

— ss. 95 to 101 in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2);

— s. 115(1) in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2)

— s. 119(1) deemed in force 14.12.2017 *see* s. 119(2)

— ss. 128, 129(2) and (4) and 167 to 169 in force 01.04.2024 *see* s. 185(2);

— ss. 265 and 266 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-84;

— ss. 284 to 295 in force 12.08.2018 *see* s. 296

— ss. 361(3), 362 to 364, 366 to 370, 372(1), (2), (4) and (7), 373 to 391, 392(2), 393 to 398, 399(1), 400, 401(1) and (2) in force 15.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-114;

— ss. 403 to 406 and its schedule in force 19.09.2018 *see* s. 409;

— *despite* s. 68(2), ss. 158.02, 158.09 to 158.12, 158.15 and 158.16, as enacted by s. 73, come into force on *commencement day* meaning the day on which 2018, c. 16, s. 204(1) comes into force *see* s. 68(3) – Not in force;

— ss. 79(2), 80 to 83, 85(1) and (3), 86 and 88 come into force on *commencement day* *see* s. 68(4) – Not in force;

— s. 114 comes into force on *commencement day* meaning the day on which 2018, c. 16, s. 204(1) comes into force *see* s. 68(4) – Not in force;

— ss. 115(2) and 116 come into force on *commencement day* meaning the day on which 2018, c. 16, s. 204(1) comes into force *see* s. 68(4) – Not in force;

— ss. 202, 204(1), 205, 207 to 210, 211(2) and (4) and 212 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 213(1) – Not in force;

— ss. 203, 204(2), 206 and 211(1) and (3) to (5) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 213(2) – Not in force

— s. 220 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which may not be earlier than the day — if ever — on which the United Kingdom ceases to be a member state of the European Kingdom *see* s. 221 – Not in force;

— ss. 231 to 238 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 239 – Not in force;

— ss. 240 to 242 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 244 – Not in force;

— ss. 257 to 263 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 264 – Not in force;

— ss. 270(1) and (2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 283 – Not in force

— ss. 310(1) and (3) to (5), 311 to 315, 316(1) and (3) to (5), 317 to 323, 324(1) and (3), 325 to 328, 329(1) and (3) to (5), 330 to 339 and 340(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 – Not in force;

— ss. 342 to 348 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 350 – Not in force;

— ss. 351 to 353

— *Note*: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in ss. 361 to 401 *see* s. 402(1);

See also various application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 155 in force on assent 13.12.2018

Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2

— 2018, c. 27

(*Exécution du budget de 2018, Loi n° 2 d'*)

Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, ss. 40, 124, 125, 156, 166, 210 to 212, 239 to 241, 259 to 263, 276, 277, 308, 309, 312, 439, 529 to 533, 622 to 624, 651, 652, 676 to 678
These are Transitionals, should they be removed?
, 712 and 746

General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 18, 179, 180, 321, 327, 339, 341, 381, 418, 423, 552, 595, 598 and 720 (headings)

B

Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2 — 2018, c. 27 — Continued

Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, ss. 60, 200 to 203, 247 (ss. 78 to 86), 270, 271, 299 to 301, 307, 335, 382, 383, 428, 430, 431, 517 to 528, 649, 650, 661 (ss. 7 to 9), 676 to 678 and 711

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 1, 2(2) to (4), 3 to 5, 6(2), 7 to 10, 11(2), 12(7), 13 to 16, 17(5) and (12) to (14), 18(1) and (3) to (12); 19, 20(2), 21 to 34, 40, 41(2) and (3), 42(2), 43, 44(2), 45(2), 46(2), 47, 48(3), 49(1) and (3) to (6), 50 to 52, 53(2), 60 to 62, 63(2), 64 to 68, 124, 125, 130 to 175, 179, 180, 187, 188, 190 to 197, 198(1), 200 to 212, 218, 231 to 241, 243 to 246, s. 2, at the exception of the definition “Board”, and ss. 3 to 10, 21 to 24, 33, 63, 75, par. 76(1)(a), (b) and (g), (2) and (3) and ss. 77 to 86, as enacted by s. 247, 248, 250(2), 254, 258(2), 259 to 263, 273 to 279, 308, 309, 312, 314, 352 to 415, 418, 439, 446(1) and (2), 504, 505(1), 506 to 516, 529 to 533, 622, 623, 627(1), (3), (4) and (6), 630, 631(1), 633 to 638, 640 to 643, 646, 647, 648(3) to (5), 649 to 652, 661 to 674, 686 to 730, 731(1), 732, 733, 734(1), 735(1) and (3), 736 to 742, 743(1), 744(1), 745(1), 746, in force on assent 13.12.2018;

— s. 247 (ss. 1 to 86) enacts the *College of Patent Agents and Trade-mark Agents Act*;

— s. 314 (ss. 1 to 5) enacts the *Canadian Gender Budgeting Act*;

— s. 416 (ss. 1 to 184) enacts the *Pay Equity Act*;

— s. 659 (ss. 1 to 8) enacts the *International Financial Assistance Act*;

— s. 661 (ss. 1 to 9) enacts the *Department for Women and Gender Equality Act*;

— s. 675 (ss. 1 to 8) enacts the *Addition of Lands to Reserves and Reserve Creation Act*;

— s. 684, repealing the Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation Act, 2002, c. 3 – Not in force;

— s. 687 (ss. 1 and 2) enacts the *Poverty Reduction Act*;

— s. 2(1) deemed in force 24.10.2012 *see* s. 2(3);

— ss. 6(1) and 18(2) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* ss. 6(2) and 18(10);

— s. 11(1) deemed in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 11(2)

— ss. 12(1) to (6) and 69 to 123 in force 01.01.2019 *see* ss. 12(7) and 126;

— ss. 17(1), (2), (7) and (10) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 *see* par. 17(12)(a) and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* par. 17(12)(b);

— ss. 17(3), (4), (6), (8) and (11) deemed in force 01.01.2008 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 *see* par. 17(13)(a) and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* par. 17(13)(b);

— s. 17(9) deemed in force 01.01.2012 in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on 14.09.2018 *see* par. 17(14)(a) and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* par. 17(14)(b);

— s. 20(1) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 *see* par. 20(2)(a); and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* par. 20(2)(b);

— the definition *emission allowance*, as enacted by s. 41(1), deemed in force 27.06.2018 *see* s. 41(2);

— the definition *investment limited partnership*, as enacted by s. 41(1), deemed in force 08.09.2017 *see* s. 41(3);

— ss. 42(1), 46(1), 49(2) and 54(1) deemed in force 08.09.2017 *see* ss. 42(2), 46(2), 49(5) and 54(2);

— ss. 44(1), 45(1), 48(1) and (2) and 53(1) deemed in force 27.06.2018 *see* ss. 44(2), 45(2), 48(3) and 53(2);

— s. 63(1) deemed in force 17.09.2018 *see* s. 63(2);

— ss. 182 to 185 in force 13.06.2019 (6 months after the month of the assent), *see* s. 186;

— s. 199 deemed in force 21.09.2017 *see* s. 213(2);

— ss. 280 to 301 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 302;

— ss. 336(1), 339 to 341, 342(1), 343, 348 and 349 in force 10.04.2019 *see* s. 351(2);

— ss. 127 and 128 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day on which 2018, c. 12, s. 380 (*Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1*) comes into force which is 15.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-114 and s. 129(2) – Not in force;

— ss. 176 to 178 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before 01.01.2019 *see* s. 181 – Not in force;

— ss. 189 and 198(2) come into force on the day on which 2014, c. 39, ss. 120(2) and 136 come into force, or, if it is later, on the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 213(1) – Not in force;

— s. 214 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 340 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1* (17.06.2019) and s. 33 of the *Combating Counterfeit Products Act* are in force or, if it is later, on the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 242(1) – Not in force;

— ss. 215 to 217, 219, 221 to 223 and 225 to 228 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day fixed under s. 368(1) of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1* (2014, c. 20) *see* s. 242(2) – Not in force;

— ss. 220, 224, 229 and 230 come into force on the day fixed under s. 368(1) of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1* (2014, c. 20) or, if it is later, on the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 242(3) – Not in force;

— the definition Board in s. 2, ss. 11 to 20, 25 to 32, 34 to 62, 64 to 74 and par. 76(1)(c) to (f), (h) and (i) of the *College of Patent Agents and Trade-mark Agents Act*, as enacted by s. 247, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 264(1) – Not in force;

— ss. 249, 250(1) and (3), 251 to 253, 255 to 257 and 258(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* par. 264(b) – Not in force;

— ss. 265 to 271 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 272 – Not in force;

— ss. 303 to 307, 310 and 311 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 313 – Not in force;

— ss. 315 to 335, 336(2), 337, 338, 342(2), 344 to 347 and 350 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but the day to be fixed must not be before 11.04.2019 *see* s. 351(1) – Not in force;

— ss. 1 to 171 and 174 to 184 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(1) – Not in force;

B

Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2 — 2018, c. 27 — Continued

— ss. 172 and 173 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(2) – Not in force;

— ss. 417, 419 to 424, 426 and 428 to 438 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) – Not in force;

— s. 425(1) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which day must be the same day as the day on which s. 12 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, comes into force *see* s. 440(4) – Not in force;

— ss. 425(2) and 427 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which day must be on or after the day on which s. 425(1) comes into force and the day on which s. 55(1) of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, comes into force *see* s. 440(5) – Not in force;

— ss. 441, 442, 444, 446(3), 450, 453 to 456, 457(1), 458, 459, 463 to 477, 487, 494, 495, 505(4), 519, 524 and 525 come into force on the later of 01.09.2019 and the first day on which both ss. 195 and 206 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2* (2017, c. 33) are in force *see* s. 534(1) – Not in force;

— s. 443 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 441 of this Act and s. 377 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) are in force *see* s. 534(2) – Not in force;

— ss. 445, 462 and 505(2) come into force on the first day on which both s. 195 and 206 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2* (2017, c. 33) are in force *see* s. 534(3) – Not in force;

— ss. 447 to 449 and 517 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(4) – Not in force;

— ss. 451, 452, 461, 493, 498(1) to (3), 501, 518 and 520 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 445 and 488 are in force *see* s. 534(5) – Not in force;

— ss. 457(2), 460, 478 to 482, 484, 498(5), 505(3), 521 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 441 and 483 are in force *see* s. 534(6) – Not in force;

— ss. 483, 485 and 522 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(7) – Not in force;

— ss. 486 and 523 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(8) – Not in force;

— ss. 488 to 492, 496, 497, 498(4), 499, 500, 503, 505(5) and 526 come into force on the day on which s. 318(1) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) comes into force *see* s. 534(9) – Not in force;

— ss. 502, 527 and 528 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(10) – Not in force;

— ss. 535 to 621 come into force on the first day on which both s. 441 of this Act and s. 377 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) are in force *see* s. 625 – Not in force;

— ss. 626, 627(2) and (5), 628, 629, 631(2), 639, 648(1) and (2) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 653(1) – Not in force;

— ss. 644 and 645 come into force on the day on which ss. 379 and 380 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) come into force, or, if that day is before the day on which this Act receives royal assent, on the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 653(2) – Not in force;

— ss. 654 to 658, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 660 – Not in force;

— s. 659 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting the *International Financial Assistance Act*, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 660 – Not in force;

— s. 675 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting the *Addition of Lands to Reserves and Reserve Creation Act*, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 685 – Not in force;

— s. 684, repealing the *Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan Implementation Act* (2002, c. 3), comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 685 – Not in force;

— ss. 731(2) to (6), 734(2) to (7), 735(2), 743(2) and (3), 744(2) and 745(2) and (3) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 747 – Not in force.

See also various application provisions throughout.

**Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company
Act (see Bridges)**
(Ponts)

Minister of Transport

**Business Development Bank of Canada Act
— 1995, c. 28**

(Banque de développement du Canada, Loi sur la)

Minister of Industry (SI/97-104)

s. 2, 2014, c. 39, s. 211

s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(h)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1660

s. 6, 2001, c. 27, s. 208; 2006, c. 9, s. 229; 2014, c. 39, s. 212

s. 7, 2014, c. 39, s. 213

s. 9, 2014, c. 39, s. 214

s. 10, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E)

s. 11, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 215

s. 12, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 215

s. 13, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(h)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 5(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 216(F)

s. 14, 2001, c. 34, s. 9(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 6; 2014, c. 39, s. 217

s. 15, 2011, c. 21, s. 7

s. 17, 2014, c. 39, s. 218

s. 18, 2011, c. 21, s. 8

s. 20, 2011, c. 21, s. 9(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 219

s. 22, 2011, c. 21, s. 10

s. 23, 2009, c. 2, s. 264; 2017, c. 33, s. 260

s. 28, 2014, c. 39, s. 220(F)

s. 30, 2014, c. 39, s. 221(F)

s. 31, 2000, c. 12, s. 26

s. 32, 2001, c. 34, s. 10

s. 33, 2001, c. 34, s. 11

s. 37, 2011, c. 21, s. 11(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 222

s. 38, 2001, c. 34, s. 12

s. 40, 2014, c. 39, s. 223

Schedule, 2011, c. 21, s. 12(E)

Transitional, 1995, c. 28, ss. 42 and 43

B**Business Development Bank of Canada Act — 1995, c. 28 — Continued**

CIF, 1995, c. 28 in force on assent 13.07.95
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 26 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 208 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 9 to 12 in force on assent 18.12.2001
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 229 in force on assent 12.12.2006
CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 264 in force on assent 12.03.2009
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1660 in force
16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 4 to 12 in force on assent 29.11.2011
CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 211 to 223 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 260 in force on assent: 14.12.2017.